Historic, Archive Document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.





DECEMBER, 1917

Editorials	910
Inspector W. D. Wright	912
Queen-Rearing Troubles	914
Demuth's Plan of WinteringE. R. Root	921
Gleanings from North, South, East and WestDepartment Editors 924	
Beekeeping as a SidelineGrace Allen	930
	932
Conversations with Doolittle	
Letters from a Beekeeper's Wife	933
Co-operative AssociationE. G. LeStourgeon	933
Using Capping-melter in Winter	935
Imbedding with a FordEdw. A. Winkler	936
City Current for Imbedding	937
Making Increase in September	938
Introducing by Honey Method	939
Stray Straws	940
Our Food PageStancy Puerden	942
SiftingsJ. E. Crane	944
Our Neighbors' FieldsE. G. Baldwin	945
	946
Beginner's Lessons	
Gleaned by AskingE. R. Root	947
Heads of Grain	
Just News	951
Our Homes, Gardening, etc	954
Index	960
Man Around the Office	ages

SUBSCRIPTION RATES.—One year, \$1.00; two years, \$1.75; three years, \$2.50; five years, \$4.00. Canadian subscription, 30 cents additional per year, and foreign subscription, 60 cents additional. DISCONTINUANCES.—On and after March 1, 1917, all subscriptions, not paid in advance, or specifically ordered by the subscriber to be continued, will be stopped on expiration. No subscriber will be run into debt by us for this journal. CHANGE OF ADDRESS.—Give your old address as well as the new and write the name that appears on the paper. REMITTANCE.—Should be sent by postoffice money order, bank draft, express money order or check. CONTRIBUTIONS to GLEANINGS columns solicited; stamps should be enclosed to insure return to author of manuscript if not printed. ADVERTISING RATES.—Advertising rates and conditions will be sent on request. Results from advertising in this journal are remarkably satisfactory. ADVERTISERS' RELIABILITY.—The publishers use utmost diligence to establish in advance the reliability of every advertiser using space in this journal.

Entered as second-class mail matter at the Postoffice at Medina, Ohio. Published Monthly.

THE A. I. ROOT COMPANY, Publishers, Medina, Ohio

Editorial Staff

E. R. ROOT A. I. ROOT Editor

H. H. ROOT Editor Home Dept. Managing Editor J. T. CALVERT Business Manager

"When we receive your Honey Return mail brings your Money."

The Fred W. Muth Co.

Get Service Like this Man

Lake City, Mich., May 5, 1917.
Friend Muth:—Your letter with check for \$146.20 for wax has been received. Thanks. I do believe you beat them all when it comes to quick returns for goods shipped you. I may have some more wax to sell after we get our cappings melted.

Yours truly,

(Signed)

Elmer Hutchinson.

We Want Immediately Extracted Honey

We buy all grades of Extracted Honey. Large or small lots. Send sample and price. If price is right we will buy. Parties who have Fancy and No. 1 Comb Honey, write us at once. We will buy from 40 to 50 carloads this season.

Beeswax

Send us your beeswax. We pay highest market prices, and send you our check the same day shipment is received.

Old Comb

Make some spare money from the wax rendered from your old comb. We will render it, charging only 5 cents per pound for rendering, and pay you best market prices for the wax rendered.

Shipping-cases for Comb Honey

We are prepared to ship you the same day order is received any number of shipping-cases. Several carloads are here now, ready for buyers. Send your order in now before our supply is exhausted. We sell Lewis Beeware.

Remember

We remit the same day your shipment arrives. Read the letter above and be convinced that this is the house to send your shipments to. Try us.

The Fred W. Muth Co.

"The House the Bees Built"

204 Walnut St., Cincinnati, Ohio

Early-order Discount

The early-order cash discount for December is three per cent. The number of producers who take advantage of special discounts for fall and winter orders is constantly increasing. Send us a list of your 1918 requirements, and we will furnish you with quotations. Root's Goods only. The quality is right. . . Beeswax wanted.

M. H. Hunt & Son, Lansing, Mich.

510 No. Cedar Street

NOTICE!

Honey . Wanted . Honey

Do not forget, when your crop of honey is ready for sale, to send us a sample. State your price, also how it is put up. We are in the market for unlimited quantities, and will pay cash on arrival. Let us hear from you before selling your crop.

C. H. W. Weber & Co., Cincinnati, O.

2146 Central Avenue

HONEY MARKETS

There is little new to be said as to the honey market. Prices are higher and honey is scarcer. Apparently, there is very little of the 1917 crop remaining in the hands of the honey-producer. Sugar is scarcer than a month ago, and the abnormally high prices at which it is sold in the war countries of Europe may advance honey prices to an even still higher level than at present.

The monthly crop report issued by the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture for November gives the average yield per colony in the United States as 40.3 lbs. per colony, which is about 25 per cent less than last year, and 5 per cent less than in 1915. This report calls attention to the very large increase in local consumption of honey, due to sugar shortage. Only 29 per cent of the honey crop of 1917 is being sent to "outside markets," as against 36 per cent so sent last year. This fact, together with the decreased yield, results in only about 60 per cent as much honey going into the main trade channels as was so handled last year. So this condition has made for much higher honey prices gener-

Buyers report that there is little comb honey in sight, and only a very little extracted here and there still remaining in the

hands of beekeepers.

What we said about the price of honey last month remains true, namely: "The price of honey is what the owner can get." We might add that that price is a very high one and likely to remain so.

Below we quote prices of various big city dealers. We have not received the U. S. Gov't honey-market report for any date in November, and so are unable to give our readers the Government's market figures.

General Quotations of Wholesalers.

CHICAGO.—The movement in honey of all kinds has been quite free during the past month, especially in extracted, for which there has been an active foreign demand, and as high as 16½ cts. per lb. has been paid, which has stiffened the market up so that for the best grades of white clover and similar goods 17 cts. is obtained. Ambers sell at from 1 to 3 cts. less according to flavor and quality. White comb, A1 to fancy, brings 22 to 23. Amber grades range from 1 to 3 cts. less. Beeswax is steady at 35 to 37 cts. per lb.

R. A. Burnett & Co.

SAN FRANCISCO.—With reference to quotations on honey from jobbers to retailers, we will state that the market is higher all around on all honey. We cannot tell you what the jobber is charging the retailer. We understand comb honey is being jobbed locally from \$4.00 to \$4.25. Extracted honey is closely cleaned up, white selling up as high as 16 cts. per lb., and dark ambers up to 14, while some dark is bringing only 11 to 12. Export buying has closely cleaned up most lots, and this is the principal source of outlet at present for lower grades of honey. San Francisco, Nov. 12. Leutzinger & Lane.

LOS ANGELES.—Very little comb honey is being offered. Practically no extracted honey is left in the hands of producers. We quote comb honey, fancy, per case, \$5.00; No. 1, \$4.85; No. 2, \$4.50. Extracted honey, white, per lb., brings 16; light amber, in cans. 14: amber, in cans. 11 to 13c. Clean average yellow beeswax brings 50 cts.

Los Angeles, Cal., Nov. 14.

LIVERPOOL.—During the past month the demand for honey on this market has been active, with the result that prices have advanced two cents per lb. All the foreign honey that comes to Europe from various parts of the world is extracted honey, the only comb honey being of local production, which is more or less sold by retail where it is produced, and consequently it is scarcely worth our while quoting it, because it could not be transported here from abroad to arrive in a satisfactory condition. As regards extracted honey, the bulk of this arrives here in barrels from 150 to 600 lbs. weight each, and the quality and condition vary. However, we think the only quotation that is of interest to readers will be the wholesale price for extracted honey of the best quality, which is to-day here about 20 to 21 cents per lb. The market is steady at this price, and we do not see any sign of decline for the present. While honey has firmed, the demand for beeswax has slackened off, buyers being scarce. Good pure quality is worth from 45 to 47 cents per lb.

Liverpool, Eng., Nov. 2.

Later, by Cable.—Best quality

Taylor & Co.

Liverpool, Eng., Nov. 21.

DENVER.—Our present prices to retailers are as follows: Extra fancy white comb honey, per case, \$5.00; No. 1 white comb honey, \$4.50; No. 2 comb honey, \$4.400. Extracted white honey, according to quantity, brings 16 to 18; light amber extracted, 14 to 15. For clean yellow beeswax delivered here, we are paying 38 cts. in cash and 40 in trade.

The Colorado Honey Producers' Association.
Denver, Colo., Nov. 17. Frank Rauchfuss, Mgr.

ST. LOUIS .- The demand for comb honey is ver ST. LOUIS.—The demand for comb honey is very moderate, as the price seems to be too high to let it go into consumption. Supplies of comb honey are very limited. Extracted honey is in good demand, and market not overstocked. We quote comb honey, extra fancy, per case, \$5.00; fancy, \$4.75; No. 1, \$4.25; No. 2, \$3.50 to \$4.00. Extracted honey, light amber, in cans, brings 15 to 16; amber, dark, in cans, 13 to 14. Clean average yellow beeswax brings 33½.

R. Hartman Produce Co.

St. Louis, Nov. 16.

BOSTON.—Market is cleaning up short, both on comb and extracted. We quote comb honey, extra fancy, per case, \$5.00; fancy, \$4.75; No. 1, \$4.50; No. 2, \$4.00. Extracted honey, white, brings 18 to 20; light amber, in cans, 18; in barrels, 15. Boston, Mass., Nov. 17.

CLEVELAND.—Demand is more active at the advanced prices. Receipts have been light thus far, and the supply now in market is very limited. We quote comb honey, extra fancy, per case, \$5.50; fancy, \$5.25; No. 1, \$4.75.

Cleveland, O., Nov. 17. C. Chandler's Sons.

BUFFALO — Receipts are light. Demand is good. Quality of stock is good. Scarcity of sugar seems to have stimulated the demand for comb and extracted honey. Stocks seem to be well cleaned up. Comb honey, extra fancy, per case, brings 22; fancy (buckwheat) 20. Extracted honey, white, brings 16 to 17; amber, in cans, 15 to 16.

Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 16. Gleason & Lansing.

KANSAS CITY.—We are cleaned up on both comb and extracted honey. Trade is good. Dealers have light stocks on hand. We are selling best comb to grocers at \$4.50 to \$4.65. Extracted honey, white, brings 15; light amber, in cans, 14; amber, 12 to 13. Clean average yellow beeswax brings 35 to 40. C. C. Clemons Produce Co. Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 16.

SYRACUSE.—The demand for honey is about the same as last month. The price having advanced limits the sales to a degree. I have nothing to offer except to my home trade. Some grades are exhausted. Comb honey, fancy, brings per case, \$4.80; No. 1, \$4.50; No. 2, \$4.30. Extracted honey, white, per lb., 16; light amber, in cans, 15. E. B. Ross. Syracuse, N. Y., Nov. 16.

NEW YORK.—The market on honey is in such an irregular condition that we do not feel justified in quoting any prices, as they change from day to day. New York, Nov. 16.

Hildreth & Segelken.

PORTLAND.—Demand for comb honey is light on account of high prices. Quality is good. Extracted is in fair demand only. Quality is very good, but sales are slow at present on the high prices asked. We think stocks will be cleaned up soon. We quote comb honey, fancy, per case, \$4.50; No. 1, \$4.25; No. 2, \$4.00. Extracted honey, white, brings 18; light amber, in cans, 17; amber, 16. No beeswax offered. Pacific Honey Co. Portland. Ore., Nov. 12.

Portland, Ore., Nov. 12.

ARIZONA.—Honey is all sold. Market closed very strong. Clean average yellow beeswax brings 35 to 36. Wm. Lossing.

Phoenix, Ariz., Nov. 16.

HAMILTON.—Honey is all cleared up but a few 60-lb. tins. We were disappointed in not getting a shipment of comb honey which was on the way to us, so are entirely out. White extracted honey in 60-lb. tins brings 18 cts.; light amber, in 10-lb. tins, 18.

F. W. Fearman Co., Ltd.

Hamilton, Ont., Nov. 15.

MONTREAL. — Continuing good demand for honey. Supplies are not as large as expected. Comb honey, extra fancy, brings 21; fancy, 20; No. 1, 19; No. 2, 17. Extracted honey, white, brings 19; light amber, in cans, 18; in barrels 17½; amber, in cans, 16: in barrels, 15½. Gunn, Langlois & Co., Ltd. Montreal, Nov. 16.

TORONTO.—Honey is almost exhausted on this market. We have only 10-lb. tins left which we are selling at \$1.95 per tin. Eby-Blain Limited. Toronto, Nov. 15.

MATANZAS. — Extracted honey, light amber, brings \$1.35 per gallon. Clean average yellow beeswax brings 35.

Adolf Marzol. Matanzas, Cuba, Nov. 15.

TO DISCONTINUE SUBSCRIPTION RE-CEIPTS.

After Dec. 15 next, we shall discontinue the practice of sending receipts for subscriptions by letter or postal card, and ask our readers to look for their receipt in the change of subscription date made on the mailing address of the journal. The purchase of a new mailing machine enables us to print the date of expiration of subscription more fully than heretofore and so plainly that no subscriber can fail to note such change if he looks for it.

for it.

Will our subscribers please watch for this change of date after renewing their subscriptions? However, subscribers are to remember that when their subscriptions reach our office later than the 20th of the month, their mailing address will not show the change of subscription date on the wrapper of the next GLEANINGS received, but the change will appear on the mailing address of the second journal received thereafter.

The record of all subscriptions received will be kept with unusual care in our office and credit be

The record of all subscriptions received will be given here in our books, while our subscribers will find corresponding credit given in the subscription expiration date on their mailing address.

We shall appreciate prompt notification from our readers if their mailing address ever fails to show them proper credit given for remittance for subscription—always remembering that remittances received after the 20th of any month will not bring a change in the subscription date on their mailing address until the receipt of the second journal thereafter.

address until the recognitions and the reactions. If our readers will co-operate with us in this matter, their kindness will be greatly appreciated in aiding us to offset somewhat the constantly increasing publisher's cost and to meet a shortage of office help.

J. T. CALVERT,

Business Mgr. Gleanings in Bee Culture.

CHANGE IN PRICE

It has become necessary, in order to continue at all our lowprice three-club orchard-poultry-bee journal offer, to advance the price of the club from \$1.00 to \$1.25, still giving the value of \$2.00 for \$1.25. So remember:

Gleanings in Bee Culture . . Green's Amer. Fruit Grower American Poultry Advocate

[Canadian postage, 75c extra; foreign postage, \$1.25 extra.]

This combination can be secured only by writing direct to the publishers. You can't get it thru any subscription agency. Secure it now. It may not last always. Write today to

Gleanings in Bee Culture, Medina, Ohio The A. I. Root Co., Publishers

BARGAINS

To Close Them Out

Old Numbering

30	AED5-10 hives, flat; price in 5 lots,		\$7.25
5	AFD5-10 hives, flat; price in 5 lots, .		7.25
45	2L-8 supers; price in 5 lots,		2.50
185	D8-8 supers; price in 5 lots	•	2.50
30	D8-10 supers; price in 5 lots,		2.75
2	Little Detective scales; each		3.00
1	Swiss wax-extractor,		2.50
30	division-board feeders for Danz hive; each		.19
5	cases half-pound panel jars; per case, .		.70
10	cases one-pound panel jars; per case .		.90
· 23	cases one-pound premium jars; per case .		.60
1	gross half-pound Tip-top jars,	•	4.50

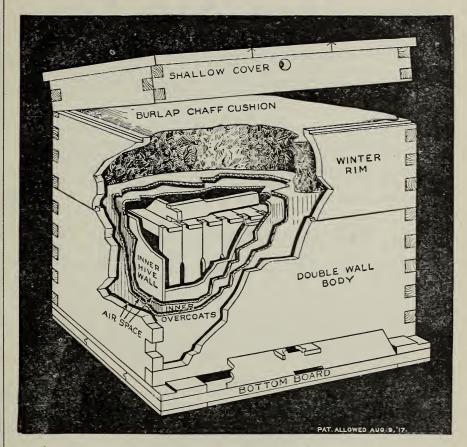
We also have some of the Danz hives, nailed and painted, with one super. Write for prices.

The above prices are good only until January 1. If you can use any of the above send in order early.

F. A. Salisbury, Syracuse, New York

1631 West Genesee St.

WOODMAN'S New Protection Hive



The Hive with an inner overcoat. Wintered 100 per cent perfect in 1916-17. . . Winter Problem Solved.

The same dimensions as formerly. The construction now is such that a bottomless corrugated paper box can be telescoped down over the brood nest, in between the outer and inner hive walls, as a matter of insulation or protection when preparing them for winter. The work of preparing the bees for winter with this system is a joy. In Spring the boxes are removed and stored away in the k. d. flat. A new circular with large illustrations will describe all. Send today for one.

TIN HONEY-PACKAGES

YOU WILL MAKE A MISTAKE if you do not ask for our LOW PRICES on Friction Top Pails and Cans. We are SAVING MONEY for carload buyers and others of smaller lots, why not you? Our three-year contract is enabling us to make prices a considerable under general market quotations. Let us hear from you, specifying your wants.

FRICTION-TOP TINS

		2 ib. cans	2 ±2 10. Cans	5 ID. cans	o in, pairs	TO ID. pairs
Cases h	olding	 24	24		12	6
Crates l	holding	 			50	50
		 100		100	100	100
Crates l	holding	 603	450		203	113

A. G. Woodman Co., Grand Rapids, Michigan

How About Next Year?

THE SEASON OF 1917, JUST CLOSED, HAS BEEN A MOST UNUSUAL ONE. BEEKEEPERS WHO DID NOT FORTIFY THEMSELVES EARLY IN THE SEASON BY SECURING THEIR HIVES, SECTIONS AND OTHER GOODS AND HAVING THEIR EQUIPMENT READY FOR THE BEES, FOUND THAT WHEN THE HONEY SEASON WAS UPON THEM THAT THEY WERE UP AGAINST THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

EVERYBODY WANTED BEE GOODS—DEALERS HAD DEPLETED STOCKS ON ACCOUNT OF THE UNUSUAL DEMAND-MANU-FACTURERS WERE SEVERAL WEEKS BEHIND ON ORDERS-THEIR FACTORIES WERE WORKING OVERTIME, SOME BEE-KEEPERS WERE DELAYED, SOME DISAPPOINTED, SOME GOT THEIR GOODS WHEN IT WAS TOO LATE.

Now, Mr. Beekeeper, what are You Going to Do about Next Season?

Prospects are favorable for a big demand for bee supplies next year. Profit by the experience of the past. Prepare!! Order your goods this fall. Write us or our dealer nearest you for a list of new prices.

If you are not on our mailing-list, write us at once and we will send you a catalog containing name of the distributor nearest you, and in this way you

will also be sure to receive a copy of our new 1918 catalog when it is issued, which will be in January, as usual.

LEWIS

Hives and sections and all other goods are made from the best material and are scientifically manufactured.

OUR GUARANTEE

We absolutely guarantee our goods to be perfectly manufactured of the best material for the purpose. On examination, if our goods are not as represented, we do not ask you to keep them. Return same at our expense and we will refund your money, including any transportation charges you have paid. If you purchase our goods from one of our distributors, the same guarantee holds good, as we stand back of them.

Remember, in harmony with the general call made by the President, all beekeepers now owe it to the nation, in order that beekeeping may fulfill its highest obligation, to redouble their efforts to increase the importance of beekeeping as an agricultural industry which conserves a valuable national resource and which provides a non-perishable, concentrated, wholesome food which plays a very important part in the endurance of any nation.

Order your bee supplies early and order standard goods in order to save time and enable manufacturing plants to accomplish the most in the shortest possible time.

G. B. LEWIS COMPANY

Watertown, Wisconsin, U.S. A.

Send for catalog giving name of distributor nearest you.



DITORIAL

THE DEMUTH method of packing colonies of bees in regular hives and supers has

METHODSOF PACK-ING

the merit of cheap-TWO CHEAP ness. Many people would put their bees in double - walled hives or large quadruple packing-cases ense. The four-hive

were it not for the expense. cases with the single-walled hives are as expensive as four double-walled hives. amount of lumber in an ordinary quadruple case amounts to between \$4.00 and \$5.00, or from \$1.00 to \$1.25 a colony. Of course this investment may be good for ten years; but even then it will be 10 to 12 cents a year per colony. The lumber in a Demuth inner packing-case will not cost to exceed 10 or 12 cents, or, on a basis of ten years, a little over one cent a colony.

Mr. C. P. Dadant, at the Springfield convention, called attention to the method of outdoor winter packing which he has been using for a good many years with marked success. He makes no claim as to what it will do for other people in other localities; but he says that for where he lives it is a It is so simple and cheap that many would think it is good for nothing; but it is to be remembered that the Dadants do not recommend anything unless it has merit. Here is the plan:

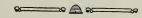
Common forest leaves are pushed up around the two sides and the back of the hive. A strip of poultry netting of suitable length and width holds the packing in place when the two ends are fastened to the front which is not protected. One can use two, three, or six inches of packing in this way according to the locality and he can put it on any time now—the sooner the better.

Over the top of the hives is placed a straw mat, for Mr. Dadant is a believer in upward ventilation. The cap, which is some five or six inches deep, is filled with forest leaves and set over the hive. It will be seen that the whole hive is packed except the front, which faces the south.

The objection was raised that this packing would get wet and freeze, and be worse than nothing; but the proof of the pudding is in the eating. If it does get wet and freeze it does no harm. The presumption is that the packing is dry most of the time during winter. Forest leaves will not hold moisture; and even if they were wet down by rain they would soon dry out because the vertical layer is exposed to the air thru the

While Mr. Dadant did not mention it. double and packed division-boards, one on each side, could be put in the brood-nest, increasing the amount of packing on the sides.

There are some to whom this method of packing might appeal. It costs but very little to try it out, at all events.



THIS YEAR we have received many complaints from purchasers of bees and queens



because the shipments arrived too late to be used, or were not delivered at all. The reports from the breeders

themselves in the last issue, and in this number as well, give the "other side.'

In view of the fact that these complaints have been so numerous and so serious, GLEANINGS now announces its intention of making still more rigid the conditions for bee and queen rearers who desire advertising space in its columns. One of these requirements will be that the queen or bee rearer advertising in GLEANINGS guarantee to ship bees or queens within five days of the time agreed upon in correspondence with the prospective purchaser, or, being unable to do so, will notify the purchaser at once when shipment can be made. If the purchaser cannot wait, the breeder is to return the money advanced. Perhaps it may be wondered why we do not stipulate that queens and bees shall be delivered on the exact date set. Weather conditions often

make it impossible or inadvisable to ship at any precise time. But the customer should have the assurance that when he places his order the stock will be sent within a reasonable time of the day agreed on.

A delayed shipment is often a serious matter to the honey-producer. When bees or queens, or both, are promised by the middle of May and delivery is not made before the middle of June, the customer has a good right to complain. In that month, during which he was awaiting the arrival of queens or bees, the colony might have nearly doubled in strength, and quite likely would have been in fine condition to produce honey.

In many cases of complaint recently made to Gleanings the bees and queens were not shipped at all; but all kinds of promises were made by the rearer that shipment would be made within a short period, and this promise not kept. In some cases promises of shipment made even the year previous were broken. No one can think well of doing business in this way, for the shipper holds the money while the purchaser holds the bag, and not only holds the bag but is left to wonder whether he will ever get the bees or queens at all, or his money back.

Of course, last season's conditions were so bad for queen and bee rearing that the breeders positively could not make shipments as promised and expected. This fact, however, does not alter the rightfulness of the proposition that the queen or bee rearer owes it to his prospective customer to inform him precisely as to conditions and when the delayed shipment can and will be made, and give that prospective customer the option of either accepting shipment at a later date or the return of his money.

In formulating new conditions for entering into our advertising columns we propose also to come to the defense of the bee and queen rearer against the unfair or dishonest customer by establishing this rule: That in case a customer claims that a queen has arrived at its destination dead, this dead queen be returned at once to the shipper; and in case the claim is made that the bees shipped arrived at their destination dead, or in bad condition, that the report of the express agent or other carrier to that effect be secured and sent to the shipper.

It is certain that the time has come when there should be definite terms and conditions established between the queen or beer rearer and his customers. These terms and conditions should establish a definite understanding, and put an end to the shipper and customer each having his own interpretation of right and wrong in this important matter of buying and shipping bees.

FOR COLONIES that are wintered outdoors it is highly important to have the



summer brood-nest contracted down to a space of twothirds or threefourths of the full hive capacity. It is

in line with the practice of our best beekeepers. In the case of a ten-frame hive the reduction will make a winter nest of seven or eight combs, and in an eight-frame hive five or six combs. No matter whether the frames are stood on end as shown on page 921 of this issue or whether they hang as they do in summer, the brood-nest should be contracted.

Many beekeepers have for years, in the milder climates, wintered successfully in single-walled hives by merely putting a two-inch packed divis on-board one on each side of the brood-nest. This makes three-inch walls or packing for the sides, and seven-eighths for the ends. Some dry leaves or other packing material in a super is then put on top.

It goes without saying, that a much better arrangement is a double-walled hive having packed spaces on the ends as well as on the sides. Many beekeepers have made the mistake of leaving for winter the full set of combs in even a double walled hive. It is always possible and advisable, even in such hives, to contract down the brood-nest to two-thirds or three-fourths of the summer capacity by putting in two packed division-boards on each side. In a double-walled hive we increase the amount of packing space and protection.

The new Demuth plan of wintering bees on Langstroth frames on end, as illustrated on page 921, calls for reducing the size of the brood-nest in order to get sufficient packing between the inner and outer walls.

The smaller the actual size of the broodnest during winter, the less cubic capacity the bees will have to warm up. In other words, it will require fewer units of heat and less drain on the bees to warm up a brood-nest of seven-frame capacity (whether stood on end or left horizontal) than it will take to warm a hive of ten-frame capacity; and when we make the room smaller, and at the same time make the packing-space greater, we are putting that much less tax on the vitality of the bees.

When the temperature of the inside of the cluster is below 57 Fahr., it is necessary for the bees to generate heat by activity that is a severe tax on their supply of stores as well as on their vitality. We can save much of these stores and this tax by giving the bees less room to warm up, and

more packing, or both.

Our own experience shows that a colony in a single-walled hive will consume from 50 to 75 per cent more stores than one well and amply packed with a brood-nest reduced down to a capacity no larger than is necessary to take the cluster and the combs.

When it is almost impossible to get sugar, the importance of reducing the size of the winter nest, and at the same time increasing the amount of packing, cannot be too strongly emphasized. The beekeeper who fails to give his bees every advantage is wantonly wasting stores, and at the same time he is killing his colonies. Right now, when there is such a demand for sugar, it is the patriotic duty of every beekeeper to save sugar stores and increase the amount of sweets by producing honey. The likelihood that the war will be over by next January has gone glimmering. We may see several Januaries yet with the war still on.



MOST BEEKEEPERS had their bees supplied either with artificial or natural stores



before the sugar shortage came on. Some of them, however, were caught badly. In a few

cases we have learned that beekeepers have been able to get sugar from wholesale houses by showing that, for every pound of sugar they get, they can raise at least ten pounds more, for honey is sugar. Where sugar is given out in this way it does not contravene the spirit and purpose of the government regulations.

In some cases, as pointed out in our last issue, brown sugar can be secured; in others molasces, and in still others cheap candy. Where one is located near a candy-factory he can get the sweepings of candy from the floor. While this will be a conglomeration of everything, it will make a very fair syrap when strained thru cheese-cloth. But from now on, candy should not be melted up, but given to the bees on top of the frames in wooden butter-dishes. is very hard and dry it should be moistened. In no case should glucose be used. the first place it is difficult to get bees to take it, and in the second place it will kill them before spring.

In some localities, not even two pounds of granulated sugar can be obtained. In Cleveland, for example, the housewife cannot get anything in that line. This means that she will be driven to the use of honey

provided it can be had.

WHILE ADMITTING that the large cases afford the most ample protection to



outdoor wintered colonies, and while they are undoubtedly superior to anything else for northern climates

for outdoor wintering, they have some drawbacks. First is the cost, amounting to five or six dollars per case; second, the great amount of work in packing and unpacking: third, they are not suitable where outyards have to be moved frequently from one lo cality to another; fourth, they cause a great amount of drifting, or at least we have had considerable trouble in our locality. In order to make the plan work, the hives should be placed and kept in groups of four al! summer, back to back and side by side. After the four hives are slid together and packed in one big case the appearance entirely changes, and for a day or two the bees act very much confused. After midwinter flights, such as we have in our locality, we sometimes find one colony very strong and the other, right beside it, quite This is caused by the fact that the two entrances are so close together that when the bees are flying at one entrance pretty strong they are apt to draw the other bees just coming out. Fifth, when hives are placed in groups of four, it means that one pair of entrances will have a much more advantageous position, so far as exposure is concerned, than the other.

Prize Articles Wanted

The editors of GLEANINGS wish to harvest the best experience and best methods of management learned anywhere during the past season. To this end we offer cash prizes for papers on the following subjects:

For the most practical, money-saving plan of management, accompanied by sharp clear photographs: \$15.00 for best paper: \$10.00 for second best, and \$1.00 additional for each photograph used.

For an illustrated system, practical for out-apiaries, that requires the minimum of labor: \$15.00 for best paper: \$10.00 for second best, and \$1.00 additional for each photograph used.

All other material offered in competition and accepted will be paid for at a rate corresponding to the value of the plan.

Writers for these prizes must have their papers in the GLEANINGS office not later than Jan. 15.

For the best paper on beginners' work, success, and how accomplished, \$10.00; for second best, \$5.00.

A MONG the many apiarian shining lights in New York State, W. D. Wright readily takes a place. He has been one of the

INSPECTOR W. D. WRIGHT

A Brief Glimpse of the Home and Apiaries of a Successful New York Beekeeper and State Inspector

By R. F. Holtermann

practically all Italians, but he does not care for the golden Italians. Like Mr. Stewart, he does no fall feeding except by giving combs of honey

from the supers above. In addition to his duties as inspector he has been running two apiaries.

WINTERING.

The bees are wintered in a cellar. At one time he used a bee-house above ground, and wintered successfully in that way. However, the wall packing of the bee-house gave out by rotting down, as is so often the case, so that toward spring it required a great deal of careful attention. Mr. Wright has since resorted to cellar wintering.

He sets out the bees about April 1, the exact time depending upon the weather. The setting-out process is sometimes spread over a week, he finding, what my experience amply endorses, that by setting out a portion when the bees become restless the bee-house or cellar is relieved and the remaining bees quiet down.

The bees are first examined for honey and queens. If the hive is fairly heavy it is taken for granted that the stores are

four state inspectors since 1900, and has proved himself very efficient in this work. He is a man who does well and thoroly whatever he undertakes, and the neatness and order shown about his apiary and home can scarcely be excelled. I visited his home in company with Chas. E. Stewart, another of New York's most efficient inspectors, who had most kindly offered to pilot me about. I want to say that I have had abundant testimony from widely scattered sources, that it has been a splendid thing for New York to have these four good men hold office so long. Being practical beekeepers themselves they have secured the confidence and good will of the beekeepers, by reason of the wise counsel they are able to give.

MR. WRIGHT AS A BEEKEEPER.

Mr. Wright has been keeping bees since 1866, beginning with his first colony at the age of fourteen. From then until the present time he has run each season from one to about 500 colonies. His bees are



Part of the home apiary of W. D. Wright, Altamont, N. Y. Mr. Wright has been a successful beekeeper since 1866, when, at fourteen years of age, he bought his first bees. He has often had as many as 500 colonies.



Mr. Wright's residence.



The apiary in 1880, showing the hives in Manum winter cases that were being used at that time.

sufficient. Again, as soon as any brood is seen, capped or otherwise, it is taken as proof that the queen is there. The queens' wings are clipped on one or both sides.

THE PREVENTION OF SWARMING.

Mr. Wright is a strong believer in shade, ventilation, and room given in time, for the prevention of swarming. The shade may be natural or artificial, the latter by means of shade-boards. He does not examine for queen-cells in connection with the swarming impulse, but finds it safer to have some one watch the apiary during that part of the season when there is danger of swarms issuing.

Extracted honey is raised exclusively, and the extracting is done at the close of the white-honey flow, and again at the close of the dark flow. He generally uses a bee-escape board for the removal of the surplus, two or three supers of which are tiered up. I might mention here that as supers are required Mr. Wright places the empty one on top.

When asked if old combs are a detriment to a colony he replied, "They may become so thru age, but combs can be used a good many years without injury to the colony."

Brantford, Ont.



The out-apiary at Knox. Mr. Wright produces extracted honey exclusively as shown by the tiered up extracting supers on the hives. $\,$

I N the last two or three years

the beekeepers of the United States and Canada have been greatly interested in the possibilities of

combless packages. Beekeepers in the North have used them in building up weak colonies, making increase, and have even gone so far as to consider the possibilities of sulphuring their bees in the fall and replacing them with one-pound or two-pound packages in the spring. Judging from the way the queen-breeders and other beekeepers in the South have been flooded with orders, they have evidently found it profitable. These queen-breeders and beskeepers in the South, and even a few in some localities further north, seeing all this business, have gone to selling bees in the same eager way that the northern men have been buying them. They look at a pack-age of bees at a dollar or a dollar and twenty-five cents per pound, and have vi-sions of what their bank account will be after they have been in the business for a year or two. The Penn Company, at Penn, Mississippi, have been in this business for several years, and believe they have the experience and business ability to make it profitable if any one can. As to whether they did or did not succeed in the business may be shown by this statement of their

RECEIPTS.	
4945 queens sold and shipped by mail	\$2733.69
1617 queens sent out in packages	1131.90
1638 packages and nuclei sold	2644.40
44 colonies sold	434.09
	\$6944.08
DISBURSEMENTS.	
Sugar used in feeding colonies and nuclei	\$1500.00
Team and truck expense, including cost	
of gasoline, oil, repair bills, etc	600.00
Cost cages for queens and packages	400.00
Advertising in journals	210.00
Bees and queens bought from other sources	
to supply in above sales	1050.00
Wages and board for help in operating	1500.00
Losses in transit	580.00
Office help charged against this part of	
business to operate	300.00
Bees hought in colonies to offset sale of 44	
colonies	220.00
Interest on investment	240.00
Depreciation and maintainance	300.00
Incidental expenses, etc	200.00
	\$7100.00

bee and queen business for the last season.

In the first place, the statement shows sales amounting to \$6944.08, and a total operating and overhead expense of \$7100.00.

Total loss on operation and sales..... \$ 155.92

QUEEN - REARING TROUBLES

Some of the Reasons why Queenbreeders all over the Country were Unable to Fill Orders Promptly

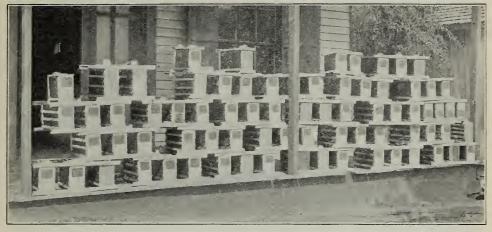
Continued from last issue, page 836.

The company, therefore, had a total loss of \$155.92. If the season had been more favorable there would have been more bees to shake, and

that would have increased the profits to a certain extent. Also, owing to a bad spring the sugar-bill was probably twice as much as it would have been in a more favorable vear. The item of team and trucking expense may seem a little high, but is correct. The cost of cages and packages is low, as they are made in the company's own factory. The advertising bill is not excessive. The bees and queens purchased were to satisfy customers whose orders could not be filled at once. Very little profit was made there. item of "wages and board for help" will tem of "wages and board for help" will be the wages. The probably be increased next year. The \$580 was refunded on orders that could not be refilled. The interest charge of \$240.00 is 8 per cent on a \$3000 investment. Depreciation and maintainance is figured at 10 per cent. The item of incidental expenses, \$200, includes stationery, stamps, smokers, veils, etc.

It is admitted that this was a very hard year as to weather conditions and the amount of feeding that had to be done. There was a great deal of complaint from purchasers of bees concerning delays in shipment and losses in transit. The delays in shipment were due not so much to overbooking as to poor breeding conditions. The fact is that a great many bees in the South dwindled and actually died of starvation last spring. Those breeders who did produce any bees at all had to force their bees artificially with sugar. As to the losses in transit, and poor condition on arrival, especially this year, there have been a number of suggested explanations such as the age of the bees, uneven weather conditions, bees excited by excessive robbing while being shaken, and the bees being raised on sugar. The weather undoubtedly had something to do with it. The "old bee" explanation is hardly plausible: for when a colony is deprived of practically all its working force, and again the same thing repeated in ten days or two weeks, the latter drawing can have but few old bees in it.

Robbers will account for some of the loss. It may be possible that bees, while able to live on sugar when mature, lack vitality when fed on sugar in the larval stage.



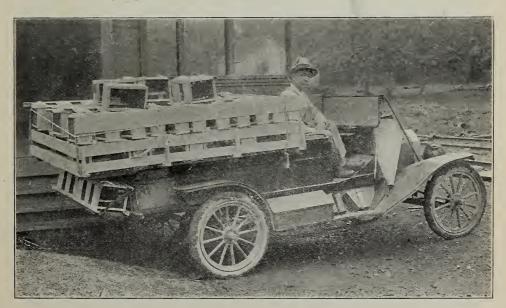
A good day's work ready for hauling to the station.

There will be a big demand for package bees for next year. In fact, most of the breeders already have inquiries for almost all the business they can handle for the coming year. It is certain that no bookings will be made at last year's prices. Owing to the attractive price that honey is bringing, undoubtedly some of the package men will go out of the package business. This condition, together with the increased demand, and the fact that the breeder's profits ran short this season, will raise the price of bees twenty-five to fifty per cent for next year.

E. A. Harris.

Penn, Miss.

[Some, perhaps, in studying the figures presented by our correspondent will be inclined to think that at least one of the items in the list of expenses is too high—the \$300 for depreciation and maintenance for example. However, depreciation goes on day after day and year after year. If a certain percentage on the investment is not set aside every year, when an entirely new equipment becomes necessary there will be nothing on hand with which to meet the bill. More than one business has been wrecked by the ignoring of this one thing—the maintenance of equipment, and beekeepers who are not taking this item of ex-



For a queen-breeder the jitney is indispensable.



General view of a twin-nucleus queen-mating yard belonging to the Penn Co., Penn, Miss. Another view of this yard is shown on the cover of this issue.

pense into consideration will have a sad day of reckoning later on. We do not consider the expenses figured too high. The following articles show something of the extra work entailed this last season.—ED.]

DRONES KILLED OFF IN MID-SUMMER.

After spending over a quarter of a century in the queen-rearing business I find that to name all the difficulties over which we have no control would be about impossible.

Texas is called a land of sunshine and flowers, and so it is if weather conditions are favorable. But how often is our sunshine dimmed by a dark cloud from the east that hangs over our little nucleus yards till nearly every ray of hope is blasted and all our work brought to naught! About this time orders are piling up, and beekeepers are kicking because of delayed shipments. Finally the clouds roll away and the sun shines once more, finding us weeks or perhaps a month late on orders.

By this time the correspondence is excessive; and as all of our day time is taken up with the bees, we send as many replies as possible at night. When daylight comes again there are a thousand things to be done—cages to prepare, crates to make, nuclei to make, and cells to care for.

As we have several hundred nice virgins ready to mate, we anxiously await a still, fair afternoon such that the young queens can take their flight; but, alas! the south wind is blowing, and for days and weeks it will continue to blow. Last April we had but very few queens mated, as the wind blew a perfect gale nearly the entire month.

Along in May we began to fill orders pretty fast, but were soon hopelessly behind. About the middle of May the drouth struck us; in fact, it struck us a year before then; but it was only last May that we began to feel it seriously. It continued to grow steadily worse. The flowers cersed to bloom—no nectar, no pollen—bees loafing around the entrances of the hives like a lot of drummers waiting for a belated train—nothing to do but wait.

Finally I noticed the bees killing the drones, and was, therefore, obliged to make my drone colonies queenless to save the drones. The queens almost ceased laying, the colonies weakened, while the nuclei swarmed and all mixed together. As the bees gradually consumed the little stores they had, they grew daily weaker and weaker until we were compelled to resort to feeding.

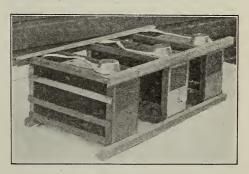
To sum it all up, unfavorable weather was the main cause of our difficulty in

queen-rearing. Plenty of good queens at the right time would stop 75 per cent of the complaints. The bee-shipper is depending on the queen-breeder for queens to go with his packages. The queen-breeder is unable to supply him, hence his customers are impatient over the delay. With efficient help, still clear days, and with rectar-yielding flowers, the honest industrious queen-breeder can turn all the frowns to smiles.

The man who embarks in the queen-rearing business to get rich quick will find himself floating around in the wrong canoe before he sails very far. Some years ago I made up my mind to quit commercial queen-rearing and go into honey production. But one year was all I could stand, for I had a lingering love for my old job, and the next spring found me back in the queen business.

C. B. BANKSTON.

Buffalo, Tex.



Three packages of bees cleated together for shipment,

DISCOURAGING SEASON FOLLOWED BY SURPLUS HONEY-FLOW FROM CORN.

The season just closing has been, for southern beekeepers, most peculiar as well as difficult. Our colonies at the beginning of last winter were heavy with stores and fairly strong in bees. In our locality queens cease laying about Nov. 15 and begin again in January. As a rule, our coldest weather comes in February. Last winter we had no extremely cold weather, and February 15 saw our two-story ten-frame hives overflowing with bees, just at the swarming - point. Four-frame nuclei, of which we winter several hundred, were in the same condition. We could easily have disposed of a hundred pounds of bees without missing them.

Everything seemed favorable for an early spring. Willows, oaks, and fruit-trees began to bloom. Then the weather turned cold, with chilling winds from the northwest; bees leaving their hives were so chilled they could not return, and vast numbers

were lost. April 15, at the opening flow from white clover, colonies contained less than half the working force they had in February, and were on the verge of starvation. There would be a few days of warm weather, when bees would work vigorously; then cold northwest winds would stop everything. Such being our weather conditions till the last of May, queen-rearing was, to say the least, most discouraging.

June 1 the bloom from white clover was almost over, and the bees had gotten but little more than a living. Then the first week in June we had a honey-flow that surprised us when we learned the source-corn! Usually when corn begins to tassel, bees work busily gathering quantities of pollen and a little honey; but they have never gathered to any appreciable extent until this year. The honey was light amber, of a good flavor, while the honey that we had previously thought came from corn was dark and of strong flavor. The flow continued for a month or more. Cornfields swarmed with bees—a sight such as we never before witnessed. Extracting supers were filled in a short time; also some fine comb honey was obtained. Colonies that were in good condition averaged a hundred pounds from this source alone.

After June 1 our season changed from dry and cold to dry and hot weather. Bees were busy all the time, and queenrearing was carried on under most favorable conditions. Bees are still storing from heartsease (Oct. 10), which has given us a fine flow. Goldenrod is just opening, and in another week aster will be plentiful, so the bees will again go into winter quarters with plenty of stores. Even nuclei will not have to be helped in the matter of winter stores. Altho the conditions since June 1 have been so satisfactory, it is safe to say beekeepers in the South hope never to experience another such season as we had the first six months of 1917.

Loreauville, La. F. E. Shaw.

WEATHER CHANGES WHENEVER THE WIND CHANGES.

Our spring weather is very uncertain. We have cold snaps all thru March and April; in fact, the weather changes every time the wind does. Some years ago I sent a queen advertisement to Gleanings, and along came the orders before any queens were ready. When I wrote that the queens were not ready, my prospective customers said I should not advertise queens until I had them, so since then I have always advertised the date on which I expect to have the queens ready.

If we have any honey-flow here it is in May and June, and not later than the 10th of July; then no more until about Sept. 20. However, good queens can be reared by feeding until about the first of September when the nights begin to get too cool. But there is no month in the year here when we are not likely to have a few days of rainy weather that will keep the bees in. Then when the sun does come out, everything is in an uproar, and the young queens get lost in one way or another.

I think customers make a mis ake sometimes in demanding that the queens or bees be sent by return mail or the money returned. I have had such demands when I could have filled the order in three or four days; but in order not to lose this customer it certainly would be wrong to rush thru his shipment and let others wait still longer. In fact, I have sometimes returned such orders when I could have filled them in the same time, for I think that, in this matter, breeders should do as requested by customers; but I also believe that customers should give a few days for filling an order, and not risk sending to another and finding him also behind in his shipments.

Randleman, N. C. D. T. GASTER.

DAYTIME, NIGHTTIME, ALL THE TIME.

Two unusual things occurred to the package-shippers and queen-breeders the past season—namely, great demand for bees and queens, and peculiarly unfavorable weather everywhere all the season.

The increased demand and the soaring price of honey, together with the government's slogan, "a hundred million more honey," caused beekeepers to order bees and queens as they never did before. It seemed as if everybody sent in an order for bees and queens, and, not being prepared for such a demand, many breeders after working hard all day had to sit up half the night returning orders they could not possibly fill. All that could be done was to accept such orders as there was a possibility of being able to fill on time.

Then another unusual thing occurred—the carly spring weather looked for did not come; and all thru the summer there was more or less unfavorable weather, with a heavy loss in virgin queens and a consequent delay in filling orders booked. It seemed as if the weather was the cause of the failure to realize the "hundred million more of honey;" and what proves unfavorable to honey production is doubly so to the queen-breeder, as every breeder in the land can tell from the past season's experience. It will be necessary to exer-

cise charity on both sides until the trade adjusts itself to the unusual conditions so

suddenly thrust upon us.

The above facts suggest, as a possible remedy, that package-shippers and queenbreeders prepare for an increased trade in 1918, and accept no more orders than they can be reasonably sure of filling on time. (Better refuse an order than not to be able to fill it on time.) Also that persons desiring bees and queens book orders in advance so breeders may anticipate the wants of patrons and plan to meet them on time. It often happens that several beekeepers send the same time to the same man, and all want their orders at once. In a season like this, some will be disappointed, because that particular breeder may not be able to meet all those demands at the time desired; whereas by sending in advance of actual time needed it would enable the breeder to know if he could or could not fill the order, and would give sufficient time to notify the purchaser so he could arrange his plans accordingly. and neither one be disappointed.

Rockton, Pa. J. B. HOLLOPETER.

IT IS HARD TO PLEASE EVERYBODY.

The past season has been the worst for queen-rearing that I have ever experienced since I have been in the business, and some orders were consequently delayed. I believe that beekeepers are the most kind and agreeable people to deal with in the country. But in spite of this it is hard to please the whole world. Both breeder and buyer have been disappointed. The process of turning out young queens is not as rapid as thrashing buckwheat. It takes at least 25 days from the graft to get a laying queen: and if two weeks of bad weather occur, all is lost.

This year I could get the bees to accept the cells without any trouble: but when the cells were from six to nine days old the bees would destroy them. I had the bees cut down queen-cells and pull out queens, which I later found on the bottom-board, alive, well developed, and with wings. There were 18 young queens lost in this way, and I was 25 days behind agair. I then received orders saying, "Send queen by return mail or return money." I was doing everything possible, working night and day, to get the queens mated and laying for my customers; but the one thing necessary was I could not hurry matters. course if one sets a hen, and the eggs get chilled and won't hatch, he is obliged to set her again to get young chickens. The case of queen-rearing is parallel.

I should also like to call attention to the fact that not every buyer knows how to use

a queen when he gets her. I have the following illustrations: First, "I received your queen and I took my hatchet and knocked the head off the 'gum.' and I put in your queen, and the next day I found your queen dead on the ground. This is my luck with her." Second, "Send me by return mail one of your queens and half a dozen bees to match. I want to get a start in this way." Third, "I see you have bees for sale: please send me your price of a queen and a drone. I want to get a pair to start from you."

My customers have been very patient during the delays, and I hope next year's queen-rearing will be more pleasant than the past.

Henry S. Bohon.

Roanoke, Va.

EVERY ONE WANTS ITALIANS.

The past year has demonstrated the fact that the black bee has had her day, and that the beekeepers have decreed that the Italian is the only bee that will be tolerated. I base my opinion on the letters received, calling for Italian queens, and stating that they seem to be immune to foul broad.

I believe that queen-breeders never had a season equal to the past one, and that all of the best known have had all the busi-

ness they could attend to.

We started the season thinking that we could care for all the orders received. But we found, even with our ever increasing facilities, the demand increasing, and, althowe reared more queens than ever before, we were unable to supply them and had to return the money to many who wished the queens by return mail. This was partly due to the rainy weather in the early spring, and unfavorable circumstances thru the entire season.

The season was nearly half over before we caught up with orders, and we commenced to breathe easier; but just then the rush came again, and we were kept hustling. We always try to send queens by return mail, but this season we were not always able to do so; yet we were surprised to see how cheerfully the average customer took it when the circumstances were explained to him.

The summer demonstrated the fact to us that beekeepers as a whole are very reasonable people, and we remember with much pleasure the many kind words received from them, and the very few complaints as they patiently waited their turn. The nice letters received after sending the queens make the queen business one of the most agreeable of occupations.

Another reason for increased orders is that the beekeepers found that, with the greater demand and higher price of honey, it did not pay them to rear queens at a dollar each; and as things are at present no one can rear queens at that price with profit unless he is equipped, and gives his special attention to that branch of the business. No queen-breeder should try to rear queens at a price so low that he cannot furnish the very best. I do not mean by this that it will be possible to have every queen turn out perfect; but I feel sure that any reputable breeder will replace any imperfect queen when he is convinced of the fact that she is defective.

Binghamton, N. Y. C. W. Phelps.

RAINSTORMS MAKE IT IMPOSSIBLE TO SHIP ON SPECIFIED DAYS.

During the past season the demand for queens and for bees in packages was enormous. This was caused, I believe, by the very severe winter losses in the northern states and the greatly advanced price of all grades of honey. As a breeder and shipper of bees and queens exclusively for several years past, I will endeavor to explain some of the local conditions occurring, which may not be fully understood by northern customers.

During April, and very rarely May, we have rainstorms lasting from a day to several days, which makes it quite impossible to guarantee shipments on previously arranged dates. This, of course, is a hardship on the customer in the North, who perhaps drives several miles expecting his shipment on a certain train, only to be disappointed by its non-arrival. The breeder also is inconvenienced for he is put back on this as well as other orders.

The practice of shipping bees in the spring in light screen cages with no comb is now a fully established success, since it is safe from the transmission of disease. Some states have already passed laws allowing bees to be shipped in no other way.

My advice to the buyer is to be sure and not order his bees to arrive too early. When the bees start to whiten the combs along the top-bars it is a good time to have the packages arrive. This time can be determined in advance by keeping a record of several seasons; or if in a new locality, some local beekeeper can nearly always supply this information.

If one already has bees and can give each package one or more drawn combs (one with honey and a little brood is best), then fill in with full sheets of foundation, there is little chance for failure with package bees in April, May, and June. If put on foundation only, they should be fed for a few days. When ordering bees some time

in advance it is best to state, as nearly as possible, the time delivery is desired. This gives the breeder a chance to hold this date open for that special order.

San Jose, Cal. J. E. Wing.

THOSE AWFUL CHANGES OF TEMPERATURE.

For bee-raising and queen-rearing, this past season has been the most unfavorable one I have ever experienced. Altho I have been able to fill almost all of my orders, one man claims he could have used 100 or 200 more if he could have obtained them earlier. The rest of the orders have been filled, but with some delay and occasional complaints. However, so far as I know, all difficulties with my customers have been righted.

My main trouble for this season was sudden changes of temperature which raised havoc with queen-rearing. When the weather would warm up and I could get a fine lot of cells started, a change of temperature would occur, and the cells that were ready to hatch would have to be cut out and placed in nuclei where they often died in the cells. On the other hand, if a warm day or night followed the cell-cutting, and giving to nuclei, there resulted just as fine queens as could be found. This year the pound-package business has been the heaviest I have ever had; but I filled all On account of the orders except two. sudden changes of temperature, the fall flow was almost a total failure.

Jellico, Tenn. CURD WALKER.

DISCONTINUES SELLING BEES BY THE POUND.

This was the poorest season I ever passed thru in my life—at least since I was in business for myself; yet I know all queenbreeders had the same troubles. Well, I am getting on my feet again, and am already laying my plans for the coming year.

In general I am planning a policy of retrenchment. I expect to sell very few bees, if any, by the frame or pound, and I shall do very little advertising, having decided to increase my number of colonies instead. Point Pleasant, Pa. H. W. Fulmer.

[The foregoing articles together with those published in the last number show something of the real problems that the queen-breeder has been having to meet this past season. It is to be hoped that such a combination of conditions may not occur again—the increased demand for bees and queens and the unusually bad weather conditions. In all probability the demand will be just as keen next season. Here's hoping the weather may be ideal.—Ed.]

last issue

been giving this

general plan a great amount of

study. We have called in our en-

we have

DEMUTH'S PLAN OF WINTERING

Some Improvements on the General Plan Illustrated and Described on page 842, November Issue

By E. R. Root

would take in seven Langstroth frames, a bee-space deeper than the frames, and three inches longer. From his box the frames can be lifted out

after being packed if need be. It may be necessary in the spring to substitute combs of stores for those that are empty.



Fig. 2.—The new scheme of winter packing, using the regular equipment of hive-bodies and supers found in any beeyard. Two hive-bodies and one super or three hive-bodies make up the outer case.

A cleat running crosswise thru the center of the box, and one inch from the bottom, supports the seven frames when they are put up on end. A flat board cover, a piece of burlap, or two or three thicknesses of newspaper, cover the top, after which packing is poured over the whole, as shown in Fig. 3. A slot is cut in one side at the bottom for an inner entrance.

It will be found by measuring up the inside dimensions of a ten-frame hive that it is perfectly practicable to use either the seven or eight frame inner case. A seven-frame case provides ample packing room of two inches one way and three inches the

tire e ditorial staff as well as our Mr. Pritchard and his son, who raise so many queens. We asked Mr. Pritchard, who is a genius in making new fixings, to study out the problem of a cheap inner case for holding six or seven Langstroth frames on end. As a result of this study he brought into the editorial sanctum a nearly square long or deep box without ends, made of cheap thin lumber. In his opinion it is not necessary to have the more expensive case with a hinged lid of the kind illustrated and described on page 843 of our last issue; and he therefore made a plain box (as shown in the subjoined illustrations), of %-inch stuff nailed at the four corners, without rabbets, and of such dimensions as



Fig. 1.—The Demuth inner case with the Pritchard improvement, just large enough to hold seven Langstroth frames on end, leaving 2 inches on top and one inch beneath. A bridge in front connects the inner with the outer entrance. It is placed centrally on the bottom-board when the regular summer equipment of supers is placed around as shown in Fig. 2.

other way, and will accommodate any tenframe colony when contracted down for winter. Two regular ten-frame hive-bodies and a super will make up the outer case, as will be seen by the illustrations accompanying. Where one does not have upper stories, and runs exclusively for comb honey, he can use two supers in place of a hive-body, or three supers in all in connection with the regular brood-nest body; or if he produces extracted honey only, but has no shallow supers, he can use three regular hive-bodies.

Where one's hives are eight-frame he can still use this system of packing; but he will have to make the inner box hold only five frames in order to give sufficient packing

space.

It will be noticed in Fig. 1 that we use a bridge to connect the inner entrance with the outer. The two end cleats forming this bridge should be long enough to project beyond the sides of the inner case. The purpose of these projections is to prevent the bridge from being shoved out of position when the packing is tamped down in between the inner and outer cases.

It will be noted, also, that we use planer



Fig. 3.—Pouring in the packing material after a flat board cover is placed on the inner case. The shavings are carefully tamped down when the regular hive-cover is put on top of the whole.



Fig. 4.—A Demuth winter-packed colony on seven Langstroth frames stood on end, spaced between the outer and inner walls 2 inches on the sides and 3 on the ends

shavings. In the great majority of cases the average beekeeper will find dry forest leaves more available. They are just as good provided they are well tamped.

Fig. 5 shows how the frames are slid into the inner case. As explained, the case is made wider than the frames by a bee-space. When the bees are packed for winter, seven of the best combs are picked out-those containing most stores with some pollen. Two frames are taken out of the regular hive at a time, inverted, and slid in endwise like the drawer to a bureau, as shown in Fig. 5, the top-bars resting directly on one side of the case. Another set of frames are put in in exactly the same position they occupied in the brood-nest, and so on till the case is filled, care being taken to disturb the bees as little as possible. The frames are shoved clear up against the bottom cross-cleat previously mentioned, which is intended to support the weight of the frames across the middle of the end bars when the case is stood on end.

The object of having the bee-space between the bottom-bars and the side of the case is to provide clearance room so that the frames can be easily removed in the spring. At the top, one wide wedge between the bottom - bars and the side of the case holds the frames securely in position. Thus the top-bars come up against the side of the inner case. The bees may form propolis connections to the top-bars, if they are left in the case until warm weather. But no harm will be done, as the bee-space between the bottom-bars and the sides of the case makes it possible to break the propolis connections and remove the frames.

As shown in the previous issue, we provide two inches of space at the top and one inch at the bottom. The space above



FIG. 5.—Method of inserting Langstroth frames in the Demuth-Pritchard case. Frames are put in upside down, two at a time. When the case is full of frames, just as they were in the summer hive, it is stood on end as shown in Figs. 1 and 2.

(see Figs. 1 and 2) is to receive a cake of candy or a feeder of syrup. When the winter nest is formed in the combs in their horizontal or summer position, it may be necessary to feed either candy or syrup after the frames are stood on end. The bees can then place the stores at what is now the top, and, if fed early enough, form a new winter nest. If it is too late, the cake of candy will provide food at the top.

Some of the best wintering we ever had

was when we wintered colonies on cakes of

hard candy with no other stores.

To prevent the hive-bodies and supers forming the outer case from getting out of alignment or displaced during a high wind it would, perhaps, be advisable to connect them together at their two opposite corners by means of a double-pointed tack or crate staple. These would need to be driven in only part way so they could be easily removed in the spring.

The amount of packing material requir-

ed in a seven-frame inner case, as here shown, and a ten-frame width of hive will be about $2\frac{1}{2}$ bushels of planer shavings. If a three-story case is used, three bushels will be needed. In any case, the packing should not come higher than one inch from the top; and perhaps it would be well to put a cleat under the cover on the south side to allow for ventilation to carry away the moisture rising thru the packing.

Our whole editorial force looks upon this method of packing as exceedingly promising. especially our Mr. A. I. Root, who tried it out years ago. Langstroth did the same thing, and speaks of it approvingly in his writings. He must have believed in the principle or he would not have suggested this plan of standing his shallow frames on end in order to make them deep for wintering. This may have been one of the reasons that he adopted his shape of frame. At all events, the seven-on-end-frame plan puts the winter brood-nest in the form of a tall or deep cavity, very nearly square, instead of an oblong and flat space like the Langstroth hive.

It has been the general belief among expert beekeepers that a deep hive like the cavity of a bee-tree forms a more natural winter-clustering space. There is no use in denying the fact that the old-fashioned box hives, or the old log gums, practically a foot across, and two or more feet deep, would often winter bees exposed to outdoor weather conditions when bees in doublewalled Langstroth hives would die. In the arrangement here shown we are going back to the deep-hive scheme for wintering, and vet for summer we have all the advantages of a shallow hive.

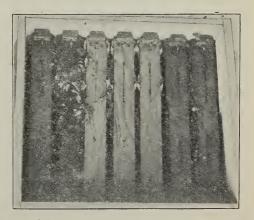


FIG. 6.—Looking down into the top of a Demuth inner case showing seven frames. The two-inch space on top is to give room for a block of hard candy, provided that the combs are a little short of

GLEANINGS FROM THE NORTH, SOUTH, EAST, AND WEST

R EGARDING
the newspaper method of uniting, I

IN CALIFORNIA

P. C. Chadwick, Redlands, Cal.

perience that ten dollars spent for a breeding-queen is money well

find it will work well even when one colony has laying workers. Out of seven laying-worker colonies united with as many small colonies in early October, I lost only one queen.

EXTRA LARGE LOCAL MEETING.

The joint meeting of the Riverside and San Bernardino Co. Clubs, Nov. 1, was one of the best-attended and most profitable meetings that has ever been held in the southern part of the state. The attendance rivaled that of the annual state meet. Not only the members of those two clubs were present. but many from Orange, Los Angeles, and San Diego Counties, the special attraction being the presence of Dr. E. F. Phillips, with the addition of our secretary of the state beekeepers' association, Mr. M. C. Ritcher, as well as Prof. Geo. A. Coleman, of the University of California. Dr. Phillips was well received and appreciated. His quiet manner of speech, and his undoubted knowledge of disease, were both pleasing and convincing. His detailed description of both American and European foul brood, together with methods of treatment, met with marked attention by his auditors.

The announcement of Dr. E. F. Phillips, that there is to be a beekeeping advisor appointed for California, was received with hearty approval. All seem to think the recognition of California as a beekeeping country by the Department of Agriculture, as well as the assistance given by such an appointee, will be of great benefit.

Mr. J. D. Bixby, of the Western Honeybee, came out strongly for inspection of honey and conditions in the apiary. Mr. Bixby does some inspecting, and has a very good chance to observe some of the unsanitary conditions (I feel like saying rotten) that exist in some of our apiaries. I am with him heart and soul in this matter.

Prof. Coleman advocated selecting our best bees and breeding our own strain. In this I cannot altogether concur. There are well-known breeders that have spent a lifetime improving a strain, and have the added knowledge of successful breeding. Many of these are comparatively isolated, and are much more certain of success. In California, apiaries are remarkably close, with wild bees in many houses, holes, and trees, making the problem exceedingly difficult to handle. It is my opinion gained from ex-

spent, and the results are apparent within so short a time that the time spent in trying to breed up a strain of your own is, to a great extent, time thrown away, especially where you have to contend with your neighbors as well as "no man's bees."

PRESENT DEMAND FOR SWEETS BEST MET BY

A GOOD SUPPLY OF HONEY. The crying need of the world today is sweets, sweets, not alone for ourselves, but for the world we are trying to feed while our enemies are being crushed. The best method of securing more sweets is the method we want. In my opinion there is no one thing that would add so much to the production as to sweep away all local and state ordinances, and substitute a federal inspection law. A government permit to move bees from one locality to another should be prima facie evidence of freedom from disease. This would allow bees to be transported to the orange-groves for the early flow, then to the alfalfa, bean, or buckwheat fields for an additional flow. As it is now, practically every county containing bees has its local ordinance, many of which exclude bees of any other county from being imported. Some discriminate against any county where there is disease within a given radius of the bees to be moved, the radius sometimes being placed at many miles. And, strange to say, some of the very counties that have such ordinances are said to have diseased colonies themselves that are closer to the coveted location than the given radius. California has disease. There is not a county in the state, unless it be very remote, that has not disease.

The object of various ordinances is a subterfuge to exclude migratory beekeepers rather than the great fear of disease. A federal inspector could soon acquire information that would give him all the knowledge needed to regulate the shipping of bees from one point to another. In the orange belt I may safely say that not one-tenth of the nectar secreted is gathered by the bees, for the reason that the flow is so great that many blossoms are never visited at all. In some localities it would doubtless be advisable to have the location of migratory bees supervised, to prevent an overcrowding in certain sections. But this could be arranged in some manner suitable to all. If the world's cry is for sweets, take down the fences and save all it is possible to secure.

A FTER passing thru
the very
trying and more

IN TEXAS

F. B. Paddock, State Entomologist

in this section many beekeepers have not given their bees

or less disastrous season of 1917, it is of much interest to stop for a time and look around to determine the status of conditions to see how we stand and what is the next and best step for the future. As the season passed, with month after month of extremely unfavorable conditions, there have been many who feared for the outcome, and who have not had the courage to make this review of conditions.

Over the entire state the honey-plants have suffered greatly from the drouth, which has been the most severe for twenty-five years. Rains are needed badly now, and would do unlimited good if they would occur soon. In the extreme southern section of the state the fall honey-plants have bloomed nicely, the flow extending over the entire month of October. In the Gulf Coast section the honey-plants are in very poor condition; but some distance inland it is found that the mesquite is about normal, and the horsemint will develop if normal winter rains occur. In the southwest section the honey-plants are only about 50 per cent normal. In the creek bottoms the oak growth is in good condition; but away from these localities extreme drouth conditions prevail. In the western section the horeyplants, mesquite and catclaw, show the effect of the extreme prolonged drouth. In the irrigated areas the alfalfa is in normal con-Thruout the central section the drouth has had a very marked effect on the honey-plants, causing a very short fall flow from broomweed. The very early frost on October 8, in the northeast section, prevented the cotton from yielding any fall flow, and the honey-yielding weeds were also severely injured by this freeze.

After considering the above remarks it is only natural to ask, "What is the condition of the bees? How are they going into the winter?" In the extreme southern section the bees entered the winter in excellent condition, having had a good late flow on which they built up well and also stored a good surplus of honey. In the Gulf Coast section the bees were in poor condition, especially to go into winter. However, further inland the bees had probably sufficient stores to carry them thru till spring. In the southwest section the bees were about 60 per cent normal and were in just fair condition for winter, being rather light on stores. In the western section those bees that have received attention will go thru the winter nicely. Owing to the short crop

proper attention, and many of such colonies will be lost before spring. Thru the central section the majority of the colonies are in only fair condition to enter the winter, being light on stores, not having received the attention that was demanded. With plenty of stores and young bees, the colonies of the northeast section are well prepared for winter.

With such an adverse year it is only to be expected that there would be a heavy loss of bees. However, reports do not indicate that this loss has been as heavy as was expected. There has been some loss in the Gulf Coast section; and thruout the southwest section, where conditions have been so severe, there is some loss, but not as much as was expected. In the western and the central sections there have already been some losses; but heavier losses will come before spring, due to inattention before going into winter. In the northeast section, at the end of the season there was an increase over last year of at least 40 per cent in the number of bees.

After a review of the conditions at the close of the season, and a summing-up of all the factors, what are the prospects for next year? It might be expected that the extremely adverse conditions of the past year would cause many to despair of the future. But the reports do not indicate that such is the case. Among the older and larger beekeepers there is a decided feeling that next year will be more favorable than for some years past. The smaller beekeeper and the beginner will be more than ready to discard all idea of beekeeping, many being now anxious to sell their heldings.

Whatever honey is put on the market is readily taken up at a very good price. Very little honey has been handled in a wholesale way, the local market having been able to consume all that has been produced in any locality. Many inquiries have been received for carload lots, but there has been nothing offered.

Much favorable comment has been heard concerning the apiarian exhibit at the State Fair. In this unusually severe year we have had the best exhibit at the fair that has ever been presented to the people of the state. It is self-evident that much interest in honey is being created by this yearly exhibit. The interesting feature is that the exhibitors feel so well rewarded for their

efforts in presenting their exhibit. More beekeepers should avail themselves of this opportunity of presenting their industry to the public.

There are those who can see some good resulting from every disaster, and this is particularly true among the beekeepers. The extremely severe season just passed will certainly result in the death of the colonies which are in any way affected with American foul brood. The diseased colonies of last summer died very early, and what stores might have been left in such hives could not have served long in the robber colony before it in turn died out; also any colonies that robbed weak diseased colonies in the fall will certainly have a poor chance to go thru the winter.

It is said that but few or no colonies of bees are now to be found in trees thruout the southwest section, where the season has been so severe. The absence of such bees will be a great help to the queen-breeder in particular and to all progressive beekeepers in general. If it is true that bees in trees harbor American foul brood, such a menace will be removed.

In the early fall it was discovered by the beekeepers in one of the southwestern counties that their bees were dying, and examination disclosed the fact that there were no stores in the hives. Many began at once to feed sugar syrup and artificial pollen. The results of this artificial feeding were very satisfactory. In many instances such action will mean the saving of an apiary.



O U R thanks are due the author for a copy of the re-

NOTES FROM CANADA

J. L. Byer, Markham, Ont.

stock on the farm! Why, a little calculation will show that

port of the state bee inspector, as well as the report of the Iowa State Beekeepers' Association, which together comprise a very neat and nicely bound little volume. Mr. Pellett is not only a capable and enthusiastic naturalist and beekeeper, but in addition is a splendid writer with the ability of putting his thoughts on paper in a manner that is interesting and instructive to all who have the privilege to read them. The report is well worth a place on any beekeeper's table; and, while especially fitted for latitudes similar to that of Iowa, it has much of interest to beekeepers in other places as well.

the beekeeper will spend more in wintering his bees than many farmers ever thought of spending on their live stock. Take our own case, which is only typical of hundreds of others. With over 700 colonies in winter quarters, and colonies averaging at least 35 pounds of stores each, quite a nice sum could be put in the bank if all that honey were extracted and sold at present prices—a sum, by the way, which a few years ago (before the buying power of the dollar decreased 50 per cent) would have looked almost large enough for humble mortals like yours truly to retire on.

The question of taking all the honey away from the bees in the fall and buying bees from the South in the spring has been suggested in the past, yet very few have seriously considered the proposition, as it looked too risky from a financial standpoint. Also to allow so many bees to perish does not look like good business, to say nothing of the humane aspect of the matter. I have never had any idea that it would pay, because of the great number of risks that would have to be taken into account, such as being able to get the bees when wanted. etc. But if there ever was a time when the plan looked at all feasible from a financial standpoint, that time is right now, provided, of course, that the bees can be bought in the spring at last season's prices (another chance). Talk about the cost of wintering

OUTDOORS VS. INDOORS.

So the editor of GLEANINGS is inclined to think that it is colder in Illinois than here in Ontario, page 854, November. Well, all that I can say is that if he will come here in the very coldest time, instead of coming as he did last in the very wettest time, perhaps he will change his opinions. I don't know how much wind they have around Borodino. N. Y., nor vet around Marengo, Ill.; but I do know that since the bush has about all been cut down in our locality we get enough wind to suit us, both as to continuity and also velocity. As to the New York locality with its many hills, one would naturally think that the wind would be less noticeable than on level stretches. In regard to the Illinois location, I have little idea what it is, except that it is a wonderful place for big crops of honey when the bees are managed by one of the most wonderful beekeepers to whom we are all proud to do homage.

I hope Dr. Miller will notice that I advised no one to change his system of wintering, but merely stated that I did not believe there was the big difference in the two systems that some writers claimed. If I lived in Illinois I am not sure which system I would use; but I am quite certain that I would give the outdoor plan a good trial anyway. It would be the rankest presumption on my part to suggest any changes in Dr. Miller's ideas whereby he might winter successfully outdoors; but he will pardon me for pointing out to him two things at least that are against success. He uses eight-frame L. hives, I believe, and is opposed to feeding the bees in the fall, preferring to give them combs of honey as needed, to make up any deficiency. For wintering, here in Ontario, the eight-frame L. hive is the most uncertain proposition under the sun, unless heavy feeding is done in the fall. Putting combs of honey in the place of partly filled ones will not work More or less brocd in nearly as well. the hive till quite late makes this work of replacing combs correspondingly late, and disarranges the brood-nest to the detriment of the bees. Light colonies fed heavily, and allowed to arrange the stores as they see fit, seems to work much better. But, if eight-frame hives were well protected and made nearly solid with honey by the middle of October, I feel sure that, regardless of the wind, they would winter fine, even at Marengo.

During last week in October I wrote to a friend in Pennsylvania asking him to send me a queen to replace an undesirable one I had found a few days before. The reply came at once that they had already had a fall of twelve inches of snow. While, no doubt, this fall of the beautiful would not stay with them very long, yet it seemed rather strange that we in the North had no snow at that date. My correspondent stated that the weather had been unusually cool, so it looks as the conditions have been much the same thru all the northern zone.

Fall weather conditions continue to be much colder than the average. In our locality the bees have had no real flight since early in October. No harm has been done by this enforced quietness on the part of the bees, but naturally we are hoping for a real good cleansing flight before actual winter conditions set in.



A N inquiry has just come from

FLORIDA SUNSHINE
E. G. Baldwin, Deland, Fla.

a beeman living in Oak Hill, Fla., asking whether it is advisable to heat extracted honey when bottling or putting it in glass jars, etc. As several similar inquiries have come lately, appertaining to the same matter, it will not be

out of place to make a brief reply here. The novice should never heat honey to boiling, and not over 140 degrees Fahr. The expert may heat higher, with care; but this seems to be the limit of ordinary safe-The heating should always be done with a double-cased heater, which the small beeman may easily make by taking any copper or tin pan or boiler and setting it into one slightly larger. There should be at least a thirty-second of an inch of water all around the outside of the inner vessel, and more will not hurt. Be sure the water in the outer vessel rises as high as the honey in the inner one; and do all the heating with an accurate thermometer in the honey all Do not use a galvanized-iron vessel for the honey, as the slight acid in the honey will attack galvanized ware quicker under heat than when cold, and will have a slightly dark

mark on the inside of the vessel, showing that some metal properties have been assailed and liberated into the honey by the acid. Tin is all right, but not iron nor galvanized iron. If the heating is done gradually, and the honey covered so far as possible, it will be better.

Why heat at all? the inquirer asks. Because after heating, and sealing while hot, the honey will remain liquid longer—that is, will not granulate so quickly under changing temperatures. We have found that it is well to place the honey in the vessels it is to be sold in; set these filled cans, bottles, or jars, right into the cold water, and heat all to the temperature named above. Put on the caps or lids while the honey is hot; remove, and let cool slowly in a place slightly warmer than the surrounding air. Then wipe the cans clean; label, and keep in as even a temperature as possible till sold. Do not stir the honey any more than can be helped and do not expose it to the air more than is necessary, for in so doing one might

easily lose the fine aroma of the honey, since the aroma is very volatile, and evaporates easily. Overheated honey is not honey. It

is not even good molasses.

In selling honey to local markets, near home, we have always found it a good plan to assure the dealers that any honey which granulates on their hands will be replaced by liquid honey or else will be removed and reliquefied free of charge—in other words, that we will keep the honey on their shelves in a liquid state. We find that the southern honeys do not as a rule candy as hard as many of those from further north, and are, therefore, not as well liked in the granulated state as those honeys that become solid. Most customers like our Florida honey best in the liquid form.



N EWS has reached me from Bowl-

THE DIXIE BEE

Grace Allen, Nashville, Tenn.

Trying out the situation in regard to buying soiled or "sal-

ing Green, Kentucky, of the formation of the Warren County Beekeepers' Association, with O. L. Cunningham as president. There is also a vice-president, a secretary-treasurer, and four directors. Good luck to you, Warren County!

* * *

All the discussion about sealed covers versus absorbents interests me greatly. have never used anything but sealed covers. Spring after spring finds combs in the hives so moldy that even the bees, skillful and thrifty tho they are, destroy them rather than try to repair them. Many of the arguments for both sealed covers and absorbents have the ring of conviction that comes apparently from success with the preferred method. Will locality account for all this varying experience? What makes the difference between different hives in the same yard? I wonder if considerable unsealed stores makes a difference in the amount of moisture that condenses in the hive. I have seen water coming out of the entrances in winter, and have run a long slender stick in several hives, and had it come out from some wet all over, and from others dry. This fall I have removed a few super covers, leaving only burlap between the bees and the super of leaves, with sticks under the burlap.

We had no trouble getting three hundred pounds of sugar at \$8.75; but when I decided we would need another hundred I was told of orders not to sell more than twenty pounds to a customer. This was a very recent order, however, and the grocer knew I wasn't buying it to store away; and so when I told him how Washington had sent out letters to beekeepers, urging especial care in putting bees into winter quarters, to help get a record crop next year, he sent me the other hundred at \$8.80, which put our little yard in pretty good shape as to stores.

vage" sugar, for feed, Mr. Allen visited several wholesale grocers one day this week, without success. One of them said that the little they had that spilled out or got rained on or otherwise met mishap was sold at a low price to the negroes helping around the store. They dried it, he said, or sifted it, etc., and were always glad to get it for use at home. "No salvage sugar for our Italians," Mr. Allen reported that night; "it all goes to the blacks."

THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR 1917

Dying, at last, this terrible year,
This tragic and terrible year.
And children in far-off peaceful days
Shall look from their books in startled amaze
To say, "But, Mother, are these things true?
Did children like us and mothers like you
Starve? And did death drop down from the sky?
Did millions and millions of fathers die,
That terrible year?"

Dying, today, this glorious year,
This stirring and glorious year.
And the youth of a fairer juster day,
With proud exulting eyes, shall say,
"They rose, my peaceable people, at length!
Quietly rose in their ancient strength;
With hearts aflame and flags unfurled
They marched to make a safer world,
That glorious year!"

Dying, so soon, this beautiful year,
This fleeting, beautiful year.
In times to come if people shall say,
"There was nothing desirable, day after day"
Oh! I shall be a voice that sings,
"Bees with gay adventurous wings
Hummed and hummed! spring brought flowers
And dawns and dreams and sun-lit hours
That beautiful year!"

That beautiful, terrible, glorious year— That strange bewildering year!

We are quite an experiment station this fall. All hives have contracted entrances. There are hives with no other winter attention; hives with supers of leaves only, with supers of leaves and paper wrappings, with

supers of leaves and contracted brood-chambers; one-story hives and two-story hives; hives moved over into an abandoned scratching shed, protected on the north and west; hives packed in single boxes with plenty of leaves around; and one quadruple case made at the mill. This case, delivered in the flat, to be put up with bolts, cost \$6.50, while the roofing paper for the cover cost 83 cts., making \$7.33. Probably the paint will bring it to about \$8.00, a packing price of \$2.00 per hive. Ten pounds of honey from each colony, over what it would have stored without the protection, will pay for the case.

Mr. Editor, on page 831, November, you mention the advantage of reducing a tenframe colony to six or eight combs, and packing both sides of the brood-chamber. Does this advantage apply only to double-walled hives? Would not the same principle hold in single walls? I happen to have done that once to a rather weak colony, putting a cushion of leaves outside each division-board, and adding a super of leaves on top. The little colony came out booming—with no moldy combs. But they tell me that the thermometer tests at Washington prove it to have been just exactly as good as no packing at all.



A T this writing, Nov. 1, prepara-

AMONG THE ROCKIES

Wesley Foster, Boulder, Colorado

into Colorado in packages have arrived dead or in a smothered

tions are being made by many beekeepers to pack their colonies in winter cases. Some have already completed their packing, while others have just begun. A late open fall has given ample time for making the cases and putting the bees into them.

ALMOST ALL THE HONEY SOLD.

The price of honey has held up better than expected, and there has been a steady advance. White extracted has been sold at 14½ cents in carlots, and little doubt is felt that this will advance another cent before January 1.

Comb honey has been about all cleaned up, the last carlots going at \$4.00 a case for the fancy, \$3.85 for No. 1 and \$3.70 for No. 2, f. o. b. western Colorado. Comb honey is selling in case lots at \$4.25 to \$4.75; extracted honey in case lots at 15 to 18 cents a pound.

There are not more than five or six carloads of extracted honey unsold in the producers' hands, and the writer does not know of any carlots of comb honey unsold. People will either pay more for honey after January 1 or they will go without.

The high price of honey has already had a stimulating effect upon the price of bees. Apiaries well located are in good demand at high prices. Extracted honey will be more largely produced another year, and it now appears as the comb honey might almost become a thing of the past, even in Colorado, where comb honey has had such popularity.

SAVING BEES OR BUYING THEM.

The package business has been a uniform success wherever tried; but the difficulty has been in getting the bees delivered. So far, half to two-thirds of the bees shipped

condition.

My opinion is that winter packing will largely take the place of shipping bees in packages. If we would only save what bees we have in the fall and bring them thru strong in the spring, we should not need to ship in packages. The winter packing is much the cheaper way.

THOSE WHO HAVE GONE TO THE FRONT.

The beekeepers of Colorado, no less than those of other states, are having their younger members taken by the draft. This is a matter that should have our careful attention. Our young beekeepers are having to close out their business at a great loss, and we as a fraternity of beekeepers should devise a means of helping such soldier beekeepers

Why cannot the Colorado beekeepers' associations raise a good big fund either to purchase the apiaries of drafted members or help in providing competent beekeepers to care for the apiaries while the boys are away? In some instances other members of the family can protect the investment. But in other cases, I know the beekeepers could help wonderfully if they only would. It is our duty to do as these boys have done—sacrifice until we feel it. Why cannot the beekeepers who have prospered by the high price of honey tax themselves, say five per cent of their income for this work? The writer is ready to do his part.

The boys already drafted are: Clyde V. Fisher, Montrose, Colo., secretary-treasurer Montrose County Beekeepers' Association; Wells Pollock, Allison, Colo., secretary San Juan Beekeepers' Association; E. C. Polhemus, Lamar, Colo. There are doubtless others, of whom I have not learned.

A L W A Y S and everywhere, the world over, there have been conservatives a n d radicals, progressives a n d stand-patters. It



is almost impossible to read foreign politics without constantly feeling the personalities of the opposing leaders of the conservative and the progressive elements. History is full of them, so too are religion, politics, industry, and the social customs of civilization. Together they make for the steady advance of the race. The radicals keep us from stagnation and the conservatives withhold us from reckless ruin. Naturally enough the majorities are usually solidly conservative, and so progress comes slowly, safely.

Once there was only one man in the world who believed that world to be round; there was once only one who had faith in a "passage to India;" only one who dared nail theses to church doors. Not many years ago woman's suffrage, profit-sharing, and prohibition were mere dreams in the hearts of a devoted and unpopular few. This generation is seeing them come into their own. The conservative majority that clings to the established order of things it was born to, forgetful that it too was once a daring dream, is slowly and awkwardly coming forward, reluctantly, painfully, climbing up into the high places to which these visionaries have led. And there, you know, it will settle, content, and the oncoming generation will find this new point of progress, the established order of things, to be clung to and cherished, and in its turn relinquished most slowly in answer to the patient, eager call of the dreamers and leaders of a fairer day to come. A world-old process it is, thru which God is teaching us to become perfect. And there is no line of human activity thru which it does not surge.

Even among beekeepers—even among sideline beekeepers and amateurs—there is this same tendency to settle into ruts, and smile amusedly at new ideas, when all these well-recognized methods with which we are so satisfied were once new "notions" themselves, smiled at with equal amusement by the beekeepers of an older day! What a hopeless radical and dreamer was the first man who ever "kept" bees at all! How some ancient people must have smiled at the idea of an artificial house for wild bees. Then, doubtless, they became popular. Gradually these first man-made bee-shelters

h a ve changed with the changing years. Then in the day of skeps and boxes came the absurdity of movable frames. Everybody smiled;

now everybody uses them or is called un-

And are we now settled to our own satisfaction? or is the open mind become more of a habit with the human race—with that part of it with which we are chiefly concerned—the beekeeping fraternity? Somehow I believe it is, and I make my appeal to this growing spirit of open-mindedness. How the journals help! Their columns are generously open to everything progressive, to the discussion of all methods, old or new. Shall we readers shake our heads and say, "The way I am doing now is good enough for me"? Or shall we be always eagerly alert for a higher degree of skill, a wider understanding, a new vision of possibili-Nor would this necessitate being swept off our feet by every curious scheme put forth. Let us not waste our seasons in riotous experimenting; but do let us read carefully, listen thoughtfully, and give unprejudiced consideration to every new suggestion.

The Department of Agriculture has established a division of beekeeping and put it in charge of educated, scientific investigators. The man who merely grins and says, "No sense in pampering bees that way," is akin to the mountaineer who was advised to keep hogs that would develop more quickly than his razor-backs, and set aside the suggestion with the drawled retort, "What's time to a hawg?"

While beekeepers who read GLEANINGS do not use razor-back methods, still we are far from the end of improvement in this ancient and fascinating pursuit. A hundred years from now men may smile at our antiquated ways and our limited results. Let us keep always in the line of march. We sideliners especially can experiment in a small way with certain well-advised new methods. Wintering, is it? We can get one quadruple case. Or we can easily try Mr. Demuth's scheme, page 842, November GLEANings. Or we can contrive single cases out of boxes. Windbreaks? Perhaps we can set our few bees over on the south side of some fence or old shed for the winter. Or, what is still more thorogoing as an experiment, we can so move only part of them and compare results.

TWO EXTREMES CLOSE TOGETHER.

If "the time to study wintering is in the spring," then the time to study "springing" may be the winter. And that we expect to do somewhat in the next few months. Somehow the spring sets the keynote for the sea-It determines which is going to be boss—the beekeeper or the work—order or disorder—care or neglect—beauty or ugliness. We have with us this month the pictures of two backlot apiaries. Notice the contrast. The backyard that was so utterly overgrown with weeds was very unattractive; but it isn't just a question of looks. The neglect that allows hives to be so choked in weeds is pretty apt to be an indication of the neglect that allows lots of other things.

The owner of that weedy beeyard bought two colonies in 1914. He has increased to three. One of these is so weak it will scarcely be able to come thru this winter. This will leave him where he started. He has no extra hives, no smoker, no tools. bought quite a supply of sections, but no foundation. "I fixed up their little boxes," he explained, "and put 'em in, but I reasoned that wild bees make honey without anybody givin 'em any wax to start it with, and these could too." So they did. And you can guess what it looked like. He has had about thirty pounds, all told, for his family. What is still worse, he is satisfied with this. True, he hasn't much of a location, and there have been no really good seasons for years, yet it's hardly that bad. Of

course he has no books, and subscribes to no journal.

The other yard is only about a block away. In 1913 the owner bought one hive and "A B C and X Y Z of Bee Culture" and subscribed to GLEANINGS. The next year he bought five more colonies and has now twenty-five. He has an extractor, uncapping-can, a goodly supply of supers, containers, foundation, and necessary tools. He has taken off about twelve hundred pounds of honey all together, and realizes keenly how little it is. While he knows his location isn't very good, he hopes to improve his methods until he can obtain better crops. And he will. You can see from the picture that the hives are well painted and in good condition. The grass around them is kept elipped. So are the queens; tho, for that matter, he says that he has had only two swarms and no winter losses at all (in Tennessee, too!).

Speaking of crops, a local sideliner asked me today what beekeepers meant when they said they averaged forty pounds, or twenty, or a hundred. I told him I wished I knew. When they say they average forty pounds, spring count, I do know. When they say their producing colonies average forty pounds, I do know. But when they just say forty pounds, it leaves us guessing.

A dashing young beeman today Got married, and all his friends say He surely can't mean To usher this queen To her home by the starvation way.



Quite hidden in the weeds are the neglected colonics shown in the first picture. The entrances to the hives are utterly lost in the tangle. The view at the right shows part of a well kept back yard apiary scarcely a block from the other.



FROM THE FIELD OF EXPERIENCE



Conversations with Doolittle

"Why don't those who write articles for the bee-papers get them up and have them printed so that they will be seasonable for the readers just at the time they appear in print? It is rather provoking to read in the December number an excellent article about how to manage swarms, or one on selling our crop of honey in April and May. One of the reasons for admiring your articles in GLEANINGS has been that many of them come to me at just the time when they are the most applicable."

It is a difficult matter to have everything seasonable that appears in our bee-papers. Some discussions are started when the subject is seasonable, and then the debate runs on until the subject has outlived its usefulness, or become unseasonable—possibly both. Then when a man has had some interesting experience with the bees he is inclined to tell it while the "fever is on," or not at all. By the time he has written it out and sent it to his favorite paper, and the editor has it in type and room made for it, and the printed article greets the eyes of the reader, the time for profiting for that particular knowledge has passed for that year. Then, unless this especial article has been "pigeon-holed," by the time another year brings the proper season for that particular article it will probably be forgotten unless it happens to be of an unusually important character. Doubtless it has never occurred to very many readers of our bee-papers that the last publication received should contain just the seasonable information wanted, as is evidently the thought of our questioner. I know that it would be ideal to have the June GLEANINGS give directions for the care of a swarm that might come out just when I was reading about it; but we can hardly expect that the publishers of GLEANINGS could have all the matter of our June number entirely seasonable for that month.

In order to put us in touch with all the topics discussed in GLEANINGS thruout the year, we are furnished, at the close of each volume, with an index that tells us just where to find the information we want. However, this may not be in the last completed volume; and we may be compelled to refer to some older volumes. But if we have been careful to keep all the volumes in good order we can, by turning to the indices, find almost anything we want. With perhaps the exception of one or two num-

bers of one or two volumes, I have GLEAN-INGS perfectly complete since the first issue.

If, during the busy season, I find something that I would like more time to read, I jot it down in a little book I carry with me; and when the leisure of winter comes, these old volumes are looked over to see what has been said on these particular subjects. Then what I read is boiled down to the smallest compass and jotted down to another book which I keep for the coming season. In passing, allow me to say that, in this way, I find that much which is written as something new was brought up and discussed from 20 to 45 years ago.

Besides the above, I have a way of indexing when reading an uncompleted volume. If I find anything I wish to use or refer to again I note it down in my index; and so in a brief space I make seasonable such matter as I wish to refer to again. For instance, in December I found something about swarming that struck me as better than what I have been accustomed to, therefore I turned to my index book, and under June 1 put "G. 16, p. 257. New about swg." Then when June, 1917, came, the past season, along about the tenth of the month I looked at GLEANINGS for 1916, on page 257, and there found just what I wanted. If the item was on selling a crop of honey, then the index for October was used, and so on. When tried, if it is better than anything I had used before, such index is underscored. If of value, but no better, it is left untouched. If of no value, a mark is drawn thru the whole. In this way I have indexed nearly all of the volumes, so that I can turn to all the really good things of the past 45 years, or find that which I have considered valuable during all of my beekeeping life.

Now a word about my articles in GLEAN-INGS being seasonable: In December of each year I go over all the questions which have been sent in, and, in accord with my views, sort out for each month that which I consider seasonable for the month; then during the winter, as I have leisure days I write the matter up, using my index if necessary to help refresh my memory. Occasionally the editor does not seem to agree with me, or for some reason puts in an article for a month for which it was not intended; and where this is done it throws the other articles "out of joint." But I always calculate the editor knows better than I in these matters.

Borodino, N. Y. G. M. DOOLITTLE.



FROM THE FIELD OF EXPERIENCE



Letters from a Beekeeper's Wife

Winter Quarters, Dec. 1, 1917.

Dear Sis:

We have just had a funny experience that I must tell you about, while I wait for my bread. Did you ever notice the first meeting of two strange beekeepers? I have, often, and it is most curious how little it takes to get them around to bees. Then! Bing! Something happens! Some small cord is freed in each man's bosom, that reaches out and wraps itself about the other fellow's heart, and draws those two close together. I have never known it to fail. The secret bond between keekeepers makes them bosom friends at once, and the stream of conversation begins to flow. It would flow on forever, I'm sure, were it not for beekeepers' wives, who have a way of announcing meals or bed-time.

Rob is always delighted to see a "brother" come up our lane and he always keeps him as long as possible. I know exactly the trend of the river of bee-talk with all its ramifications and branches and I must say that I enjoy it, and join in occasionally too. They always begin with the last season's crop-why it was large or smallwhat it was in other parts of the countrythen comes the honey-flow and the weather during it, then to sources of nectar. After that they compare strains of bees, warm up to methods of wintering, queen-rearing, By this time day is waning and disease. and supper interrupts. The visitor tries to be polite and inquires about the children's school, but his mind is always on bees and he will probably interrupt my reply by turning to Rob with "Oh! by the way, did I tell you that I am trying out a new winter case?" It is so hopeless that we let him go and the stream wanders back to its accustomed bed. After supper they discuss the last national convention, then to personalities, find mutual beekeeping friends, until I go to bed. (They never notice my slipping out for they have begun on the relative merits of comb and extracted honey and that is an endless subject!) hear the drone of their voices until I sleep. and in the morning when I say accusingly to Rob, "What time did you come to bed?" he always replies in a shamefaced way, "Oh! about half-past."

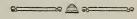
What I began to tell you was that last week an odd-looking man with a heavy, black beard and slouch hat came to the door to inquire his way and Rob stood talking to him a few minutes. Then they sat on the steps and talked more, and I gathered from what I heard that he was a beekeeper. Soon Rob came into the kitchen and said, "Put on an extra plate. Mr. Samson will stay to supper." I whispered, "Why, Rob, you don't know a thing about that man. He may be a robber or a murderer, for all you know!"

murderer, for all you know!"

"Well, I know he is a beekeeper." Rob replied, and that settled it. Come to think of it, beekeepers as a whole are about as respectable and honest a group of men as you can find. I noticed at the State Convention how few of them smoked, and I know of many clergymen who keep bees. In foreign bee journals you will often see articles signed "Abbe ——" or "Pastor—," so I believe that is the case in other countries too.

The strange Mr. Samson did stay to supper, and not only that, but over night! I put him in the guest room, much against my wishes, but I put the silver spoons under our bed. I'll trust bee-men pretty far, but not to the extent of leaving my silver downstairs. Our guest seemed very grateful for our hospitality and went off the next morning, he and Rob the best of friends. I couldn't feel just right toward him because of his brigand-looking beard, I think; but this morning the nicest letter came from him on paper engraved "Beechwood Apiaries" and with it was a little bank shaped like a bee-hive for Billy, with a five-dollar gold piece in it! I'll never suspect a beekeeper again of trying to steal my silver spoons!

I will write again before Christmas, but let me say that one of my New Year's resolutions is to be that I shall not mention bees to you again in my letters, for I know you must be tired of them! My bread is riz, and I fly!



Benefits from Co-operative Association

After existing for twenty-five years merely as an organization, and giving only such meager benefits as could come from an annual meeting with the Farmers' Congress at College Station, the Texas Beekeepers' Association has begun an active campaign of education in co-operative effort under the new name of The Texas Honey Producers' Association. It bids fair to become



FROM THE FIELD OF EXPERIENCE



one of the most profitable co-operative societies in existence for any class of men.

The advent of the co-operative idea into Texas beckeeping began in July of last year when 79 beemen from 19 Texas counties met in San Antonio to discuss marketing conditions as they affected the honeyproducers. A project was at once launched for every producing center to organize under one head for the purpose of buying for its members all beekeeping necessaries at reduced wholesale prices, and to sell their crops at great advantage thru the elimination of middlemen and brokers. In addition a bureau was established to answer difficult questions on beekeeping, to assist in getting the best price for honey and wax, to teach the best method of packing and shipping, and to keep members advised of prices and crop conditions in other producing centers. This rervice is not only given free to all members, but on application any beekeeper is gladly accorded the same information.

Most important of all, perhaps, has been the adoption of a selling plan by the directors of the new association. A sales manager solicits orders for horey of guaranteed association pack and grade, and sends these orders to the members for direct shipment under the registered trade-mark label. Under this method the secretary receives and solicits orders, both great and small, for honey, bees, wax, etc., from all parts of the country, together with the price the prospective customer will pay.

Each member makes a report of the crop he wishes to sell; when it will be ready for movement; its kind, quantity, how it will be packed, and the general conditions in his locality. With a tabulation of this information the selling agency can at once arrange a "get-together" with the proposed buyer in distant markets. Among the advantages of the plan are these: The sale is made with practically no expense to the seller; he gets the best possible price; the produce is shipped direct to the consuming market, which does away with much leaking and breakage as well as rehandling charges; no market is permitted to become glutted with an overstock and a consequent lowering of price; buyers are assured of uniformity of grade and packing; the buyer has to pay freight on the shortest possible haul; and he gets the goods quicker and with the least expenditure of labor.

For many years—and, in fact, until the

Farmers' Congress meeting this summer—the Texas Beekeepers' Association was, practically speaking, only of nominal benefit to the industry. Much good naturally accrued from the meetings and reports of the society; but the actual benefits, compared with those of the present, were small. Last year it was determined to try out the plan explained above, and from the first it was a great success. It has been tentatively in operation for fourteen months, and at the meeting this summer it was wholeheartedly endorsed by the unanimous adoption of the following resolution:

Whereas, The Texas Beekeepers' Association and the Texas Honey Producers' Association are two bodies with practically

the same membership, and

Whereas, Both bodies hold an annual meeting, and expense could be saved by meeting at the same time and place, therefore be it

Resolved. That for affiliation with the Farmers' Congress these two bodies be consolidated, and that the name of the affiliated body be called in future The Texas

Honey Producers' Association.

The annual meeting will be held in San Antonio, in November of this year. It is probable that at this meeting the members will demand a further branching out in the line of supplies, and ask that the association purchase all commodities used by the beekeeper, and handle them as it now does the few purchases made thru the secretary. This will mean that hives, cans, foundation, queen-bees, and, in fact, everything needed to secure a year's harvest, will be furnished to the members at a co-operative saving in price.

One of the salient features of the organization is its work to give beekeepers a better and more stable price for their produce. The system of making direct sales thru a central office greatly increases the selling prices. The fact that beekeepers have been getting too low a return for their product when compared to the price paid by consumers has been time and again emphasized by the agricultural press.

Not only by personal work and selling effort does the association benefit its members and the beekeeping fraternity at large, but a great deal of educational work is accomplished at the conventions held annually in College Station and at San Antonio. Altho the audiences may be limited to 50 or 100 persons, many of the best plans and suggestions are made there, and every mem-



FROM THEFIELD OF EXPERIENCE



ber is enabled to reap the benefits in the printed report. This embodies all the speeches, plans, and so on, presented at the meeting, and gives the details of all important matters accomplished by the association thruout the year.

There are no annual dues. Membership shares are \$10.00 each, and ownership of one share entitles the holder to all rights and privileges of the organization. Any person may purchase a number of shares up to 100, which is the limit of individual ownership. Fifty per cent of the amount subscribed must be paid in, the remainder a year hence. Five dollars, paid now, will entitle any beekeeper to full benefits. After \$10.00 per share has been paid, no further obligation is assumed. Profits of the association are rebated to members in proportion to business done. Most of the larger honey-producers of Texas are back of the movement, and it is hoped that every beekeeper will become aligned with it. Every man interested in Texas beekeeping, either directly or indirectly, is cordially invited to become a member.

The officers are Louis H. Scholl, New Braunfels, President; Willis C. Collier, Goliad, Vice-president; E. Guy LeStourgeon, San Antonio, Secretary and Manager; A. M. Patterson, Cashier Adams National Bank at Devine, Treasurer. The other directors are: Wiley A. Winters, Jourdanton; Richard Voges, Poth; Aug. E. Saathoff, D'Hanis; and Alfred L. Hartl, Elmenderf. The officers and directors are elected annually by the membership at the San Antonio meeting in November. The manager and treasurer are each under a bond of \$10,000. The address of the secretary is Box 1048, San Antonio, Texas. Bylaws and plan of organization will be gladly mailed to any beekeeper who is interested. Come with us and help in this E. G. LESTOURGEON. great work.

The foregoing was submitted to the secretary of one of the prominent co-operative associations in the East. His remarks are so interesting that we take pleasure in presenting them herewith.—ED.]

I think the proposition a good one, but the following points will be necessary to make it a success:

1. That most of the members be large or reasonably large producers.

2. If the market or markets be far away, that shipments be made in carlots.

3. Last, but most important of all, that

the volume of business transacted be large. that a strictly capable business manager be in charge, and that all grading standards be strictly adhered to. If any of these last three parts are lacking the plan will probably result in failure.

Akron, N. Y. WILLIAM F. VOLLMER.



Using a Capping-melter in the Winter

To all who are engaged in the production of extracted honey at all extensively, the question of how best to dispose of the cappings is quite an important one. A number of capping-melters are on the market, and some beekeepers use these melters continuously while the extracting is being done, mixing the honey from the melter along with the general crop taken from the extractor. While a few report satisfactory results from this system, many others, after trying the method, have discarded it as unsatisfactory. Personally I have yet to see the melter that will turn out honey without having a slightly cooked flavor, and I believe about all the different makes have come under my notice.

In using one of these melters a few years ago in our own apiaries, we found these unfavorable conditions in connection with their use at the time of extracting: i. e., when cappings were melted as fast as taken off the combs, and the resultant honey poured right in with the rest from the extractor, the honey was off in flavor and color, no matter how rapidly it was cleared from the machine; if strained, waxy particles in the hot honey would clog up our strainer cloths; if poured in tanks without straining, then waxy particles would be found all over the inside of the tank; and even when strained we found, after putting

the honey in pails, that minute dark specks came to the top.

Then, again, our honey-houses at some of the out-apiaries are none too large; and with the heat generated by the stove under the melter it is really too hot to work in comfort on very warm days-the kind of days in which extracting is most easily done. After using the melter for taking care of cappings from about 40,000 pounds of honey one season, we unanimously voted it not a success, and since then we have been draining our cappings as best we could, and then storing them in barrels till winter, disposing of them at our leisure during the slack time.

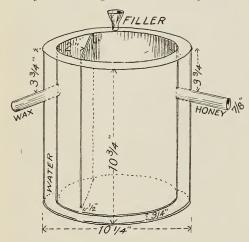
Some years ago we used to wash the cap-



FROM THE FIELD OF EXPERIENCE



pings out and use the sweet water for making vinegar; but we soon came to the conclusion that there was no money in the game, as new barrels have to be used with each batch of vinegar, and moreover honey vinegar costs too much. Since then we have been running the cappings thru the capping-melter, and as a rule the honey obtained has been kept and used for spring feeding whenever necessary. Of course the honey before being used has always been diluted with water and boiled. One of the objections to using the melter in this way is that it is always a sticky and mussy job to remove the wax from the honey, for, as all will understand, the wax and honey run out together in one receptacle.



During the past week or two we have been using with much satisfaction a little invention brought out by Mr. Armstrong, of Selkirk, Ont., which does away with a lot of the bother in separating the honey from the wax, and the honey thus obtained is surprisingly free from any foreign matter.

This invention is very simple, as will be observed. It is a double boiler made of galvanized iron, and of the following dimensions: Height, 10¾ inches; diameter, outside measure, 10¼ inches; water-jacket, outside and bottom, 7% inch. The bottoms of the two outlets which pass thru the water-jacket are each 3¾ inches from top of the separator. These outlets are 7% inch in diameter and have a projection of 2½ inches.

A sheet of galvanized iron is soldered to the inside of the separator, and runs to within ½ inch of the bottom. The center of this sheet is just 2 inches from the side of the separator, and opposite the spout.

The small spout at the top is for pouring in hot water when starting operations. A funnel-shaped top would be quite an improvement.

After filling the separator with hot water the wax and honey will start to run from the melter. In a warm room it will require no more heating all day if the melter is going steadily. Wax and honey are to-gether in the wide apartment in the separator; but the honey, being the heavier, enters under the half-inch space at the bottom, while the wax stays in the large compartment. As the separator fills up, the wax runs from one side and honey from the other. The honey comes out so clear that it will surprise you; and the first ten or twelve pounds of wax will be fit for market. ter that, an accumulation of slumgum will unfit the wax for market. With a wirecloth dipper to take out the slumgum, one might have most of the wax fit for market; but in our case we did not try this, but remelted most of the wax and ran it thru the press after all the cappings were melted.

We ran five large barrels of cappings thru this separator last winter, getting 350 pounds of wax and over 700 pounds of honey, and we are much pleased with the separator idea. At the close of the day's operations we never emptied out the separator, preferring to heat it the next morning before starting, and thus avoid any chance of wax getting over into the honey side of the separator.

J. L. BYER.

Markham, Ont.

[Our correspondent refers to boiling the honey that is used for feeding in the spring. It needs to be frequently reiterated that where the possibility of disease exists, mere boiling is not sufficient. Recently Chalon Fowls reported that, as much as twenty years ago, he bought a quantity of honey, and, after washing out the cans and carefully boiling the mixture, he fed it to his bees, with the result that 12 colonies contracted foul brood. It is always a good plan to reboil just before feeding.—ED.]



Modern Imbedding with a Ford

Having about 2000 frames wired, and the foundation inserted in the top-bars, I made an electric wire-imbedder that imbeds all three wires. Some may ask, "Why only three wires?" I may as well state now that, as the top wire is so near the top-bar, I do not consider it at all necessary and

FROM THE FIELD OF EXPERIENCE





Imbedding wires in comb foundation by means of electricity furnished by Ford auto.

therefore leave it out, but the main reason is that I desire to have the two ends of the wire at opposite ends of the frame.

I made two frame-blocks on a box by taking a half-inch board $(7\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2})$ blocking it up in the center with a piece $\frac{1}{8}$ inch thick, and then nailing on each end a strip $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick, thus forming a concave surface. The rounded part along one edge, where the top-bar would come, I planed, so that the wax would not have to follow the curve.

The Ford used was a 1916 model. I took two insulated wires, connecting one to the terminal attached to the horn and front lights; the other wire I grounded on the engine anywhere. (Warning! In imbedding wires do not use the batteries in connection with the Ford magneto). I ran the motor at a speed equal to about twenty miles per hour, using a little less than two gallons of gasoline to 1000 frames.

Altho we have great prospects for the little manager sitting in the high chair, still at present my wife is my best helper. She puts the frames on the blocks and takes them off while I apply the current by means of a wire from the machine wrapped

around each of my index fingers so that I can touch the opposite ends of the frame wire. When the wire becomes hot I press down firmly on the frame over the concave block, at the same time disconnecting the current by taking one of my index fingers off the frame. In this way we were able to imbed the wires in 210 frames in one hour. An auto equipped with a storage battery would make it much cheaper, I believe.

The lattice-frame device hanging on the box I use to cut one-inch starters for the frames, cutting five sheets at a time with a good sharp knife.

Joliet. Ill. EDW. A. WINKLER.



Reducing City Current for Imbedding Wires into Foundation

When I read the article in April GLEAN-INGS about imbedding wires into foundation by electricity, using the city current. I was interested. I am not an electrician, but my fifteen-year-old son is well up on the subject, being as much of a wireless enthusiast as I am a "bee crank."

I asked him if he could make a wire-imbedder for me. He began a "spiel" about transformers, amperes, watts, volts, ohms, resistance, rheostats, high frequency, etc., when I interrupted him and told him I was not applying for a course in electrical engineering; what I wanted was a "doo-flicker" to imbed wire into foundation, and in making it we must bear in mind the high cost of living. He said, "I get you," and disappeared.

In about fifteen minutes or so he returned with the outfit as shown in the cut. He said, "This will cost you the rent on a pint Mason jar. If you do not care to go in that heavy, we can perhaps find a broken bettle."

After trying this outfit, I believe it is every bit as good as an adjustable transformer costing several dollars. Any one can make this in a little more time than it would take him to read this article.

Take a strip of inch lumber about an inch wide and one foot long. Tack two pieces of tin one inch long at the right distance apart so they will come in contact with the tacks that hold the ends of the wire in the frames. Drive two nails thru the wood from the opposite side until their points come in contact with the tin.

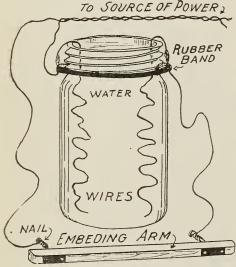
Then take a piece of flexible electric-light



FROM THE FIELD OF EXPERIENCE



cord long enough to reach from your lightsocket to your work-table; untwist about
two feet of it and fasten the ends of each
strand to the nails that go thru the wood.
Cut one strand about one foot from the
wood; place the two ends that are cut in a
Mason jar filled with water, being careful
to keep these ends from touching or you
will blow a fuse. These ends may be held
in place with a rubber band or a string.
The electric current, having to pass thru the
water, will become reduced so that it will
not heat the wires too hot. Where the
wires enter the water it is well to fasten
them to two coarse wires run down to the
bottom of the Mason jar.



The other end of the cord that is not untwisted is connected to the light-socket and the current turned on. Then pick up the wooden piece; place it so the two pieces of tin will come in contact with the two tacks that hold the ends of the wire and the electric current will pass thru the wire and it will become hot. If you use pure water the heat will not be sufficient. To increase the heat put a little table salt in the water until the heat is just right. Too much salt will lessen the resistance and the wires will become too hot. About half a teaspoonful is right for a 110-volt alternating current.

I do not know whether all will understand just what I am driving at or not. I tried the description on my wife with rather indifferent results; but by a little study and experimenting, I think you will have no trouble.

Vincennes, Indiana. JAY SMITH.

Making Increase in September

"You are a bigger fool than I thought you were." That is what Wm. Atkinson, Selkirk, Ont., said to me when I told him I had been making an increase of some sixty colouies during the first week in September. (This Mr. Atkinson is the man who designed for winter cases a safeguard from sun, snow, and wind, as described in Gleanings, page 763, October.) The only domfort I could get out of his opinion was that in his estimation I had, until then at least, not yet reached the extreme of folly.

No doubt there are others (for I have come across them) who think September in Ontario or Canada, or even thru all the northern and middle states, to say nothing of the South, is a wrong time to make increase. With this I do not agree; and when I told Mr. Atkinson how I made the increase he came to the conclusion that the method had embodied in it much more wisdom than folly.

The season's operations crowd pretty hard upon our heels from early spring to fall; and altho a student this summer said that I took good care that no one about me went to sleep during working hours, yet it is often a difficult matter to keep ahead in our work. This is especially true if frequent rains make our heavy clay roads temporarily impassable for automobiles and motor trucks.

Just as circumstances drove me to outside wintering (which I found far superior to cellar wintering), so circumstances well nigh forced me to make increase in September. I wanted the increase, and yet I did not want to sacrifice any of my honey crop. I intended to make this increase two weeks before the surplus honey-flow was over; but from that time until Sept. 1, I had too much to do to undertake it. (We have no dark autumn honey-flow—absolutely none.)

HOW TO MAKE IT.

If one's bees have been kept together, there will be many colonies in front of which there will be large clusters of bees hanging after the supers have been removed from the hive. These are the ones from which to make the increase, the preference being given to 12-frame hives; but 10-frame Langstroth hives also answer the purpose perfectly. The colonies are divided in two, placing half of the combs at one side of the new hive, taking with them the adhering bees; and if this does not prove to be half of the swarm, still more bees are



FROM THE FIELD OF EXPERIENCE



added to them. The two hives are given the same number or letter in order to keep track of them. If the queen is found she is given to the new colony and a young queen introduced to the colony on the old stand. If the queen is not quickly found I look them over three to eight days later; and if queen-cells are discovered, it is not necessary to look into the corresponding number. Again, if I find the queen in the hive (unless supersedure has taken place), there will be a young queen required in the corresponding number. In any case, young queens are introduced to the queenless colo-You will notice I call them "colonies." Yes, because they are quite strong enough to make a full colony. I have had the bees hanging behind the division-board when it had eight or nine combs in the hive. That is a colony, is it not?

"Ah!" you may say; "but just wait until the old bees that have already located themselves go back to the old stand." Now, I like to please people when I can do it without injury to themselves and without too much injury to me; but I will not wait until the bees return to the old stand and thus destroy the normal division of the colony. If I could not overcome this tendency I would not attempt to divide them early in September. I just close up these hives; and when I get a load of them I take them to another apiary where they

will not return. There are old and young bees in each hive-brood in all stages, also pollen; and if there is little or no honey, which is often the case with a 12-frame hive, they are fed

If one has no out-apiary he could probably get a place in which to put his bees for a few weeks and then return them home. I remember the first winter I had such colonies; and during stormy winter nights I wondered how it fared with them. The next spring I found they had wintered just as well as any of the others. This is now the third winter that I have tried the plan, and it strikes me that I have found an excellent way of making in-crease, and that perhaps I am not as big a fool as I seemed to be from surface indications.

R. F. HOLTERMANN.

Brantford, Canada.

[If a beginner attempted to do a "stunt" like this he would be pretty apt to fail. Moreover unless the colony is an exceedingly powerful one we should expect that one or the other of the divisions—possibly both, would be too weak to winter.—ED.]

Introducing by the Honey Method

Time and again has the beekeeping world tussled with the problem of introducing queens safely; but for me the knotty points have finally been cleared up. The plan has proved a 100 per cent success in my apiary. It takes only five minutes, and does not require an expert. I have lost several fine queens by the cage method, and one of my strongest colonies by the smoke method. I know that I am not an expert on smoke, and I expect never to try it again. I can introduce a queen by the cage method in from 30 minutes to 15 days. telling by the action of the bees on the cage when they will accept her. Yet neither of

these plans really suits me.

Mr. F. M. Baldwin, from Sanford, Fla., visited me several times this season; and as we were looking thru my bees I showed him a fine queen that I had had in the hive for eight days. At that time the cage was as large as your fist, with bees; and the longer the cage stayed in the hive the more the bees balled it. "Well." Mr. Baldwin said, "just get me a cup of strained honey and I will put her in, in three minutes. Now, I was willing to lose the queen in order to learn something; but I was certain her doom was sealed. Mr. Baldwin took the queen out of the cage and put her in the cup of honey, smearing her around and around until she was completely covered and looked as the dead. Then he poured her down between the frames.

This was on Friday, and on Monday we looked for the queen and found larvae in the cells, thus showing that the queen went to laying immediately. Look at the time saved by this method, and the time lost by the cage method and others. Since then I have tried this method with 45 queens, some being virgins, and yet the plan has never failed. Sometimes I have cut the queen-cells out and put the queen right in. This morning I removed a virgin from a hive and introduced a queen by the Baldwin method, and in one hour she was laying. By other methods there are a great many queens lost, but I believe that this plan will prove at least 95 per cent successful for all beekeepers, whether experienced or not. By the honey method the queen is in a stupid condition; and by the time the bees lick her off all excitement is over and everything quiet. When a queen is released from a cage she runs excitedly, while the bees pursue her; then she begins to pire from fear, and immediately they ball her.

Roanoke, Va. HENRY S. BOHON. SHALLOW
extractingsupers are
so objectionable
that it is agreed
that the majority of beekeepers
would quit beekeeping rather



than to use them, p. 850. I question that. To be sure, not many use them. But can they judge very well without trying? never used them; but the use of them would not drive me out of the business. Indeed, if I were beginning afresh at beekeeping I'm pretty sure I would use them. Mr. Finley and Miss Fowls have made out a very strong case in their favor; and another point, if I am not mistaken, is claimed by the Dadants, and that is that with them a queen-excluder is not needed. The fact that such successful and extensive producers as the Dadants have used them for so many years is a strong argument in their favor. It is our experience, based on extensive travel over the United States, that shallow extracting-supers are not under the ban of a majority of beekeepers. Where seasons are short, and colonies of only medium strength, the shallow super certainly has its advantages. A full-depth Langstroth super is often too much of a good thing. The question of shallow or deep supers is largely a matter of locality. individual preference, and sometimes of what one happens to start with. A beekeeper, for example, might happen to buy up a yard equipped with shallow extracting-supers only, and, of course, he will continue to use them.—ED.

REGARDING the plan recommended by W. E. McEvoy, to replace in fall combs affected with American foul brood with sealed combs of healthy honey, you say, Mr. Editor, p. 854, "You probably left an interval of 24 hours between giving the combs of honey. If you took away the diseased combs and gave combs of honey at the same operation we see no reason why the bees might not store some of the diseased honey in their sacs in the combs above. Anyhow, is it not safer to advise the beginner to be on the safe side?" No, I left no interval of 24 hours nor 24 minutes for the bees to use up the diseased honey in their sacs. What need? They would have all winter to use it up, for remember this is done after feeding of brood is all over. If a beginner should have American foul brood in a colony in the fall, when there was no longer feeding of brood, I should count it much safer to swap combs of clean honey for their diseased ones than to wait till brood was being fed the next season and then shake. Seems to me

there's less chance for failure with the fall treatment either with a beginner or expert. [It may be safe for you to give sealed combs of honey, known to be all free from disease, immediately to a colony treated for American foul brood; but until the thing has been tested out more generally. we feel inclined to say, "Don't do it." especially to beginners. Let the veterans try it out in a small way first. At all events, we should like to have reports from those who have tried it.—ED.]

HERBERT C. HOOVER, the man who tells us how much we're allowed to eat, seems to be a friend to beekeepers. Here's an item from the Chicago Daily Herald: "Hoover uses honey in his tea. For those who can afford it, this offers a possible means of conserving the sugar supply." The editor is doing the same in his family. and so also is all Rootville. It takes really less honey to sweeten coffee or tea than sugar — not because honey is relatively sweeter, but because it has more flaver. Moreover, honey dissolves instantly in coffee, whereas granulated sugar very often and generally does not all dissolve. Experience shows that in restaurants and in private homes coffee-cups (after the coffee has been drank) will have a residue of sugar equal to nearly half of what is put in. For years and years the American nation, and we may say the nations of the world as well, have been wasting sugar in this way. As honey dissolves instantly it will take only about half as much by weight to produce the same sweetening effect in the coffee that is drank, and there will be no residue in the bottom of the cup. Beekeepers should everywhere spread the slogan "Use honey." If honey ever once gets into coffee-cups—and now is our golden opportunity to get it so introduced—it will be a permanent coffee-sweetener after the war is over. This will put honey on a basis where there will be a constant demand that up till now we have not had.—ED.]

Leslie Burr, what you say about smoking bees out of supers, p. 841, is exceedingly interesting, and I wish you had given fuller particulars. I've never succeeded to my satisfaction in smoking bees out of supers. I've piled them up with part of

the bees in them, blowing smoke from a smoker under them, and the bees didn't seem in any big hurry about coming out, and at that there was danger of hurting the honey with smoke. You take all the bees with the combs, pile five stories on an empty story in which is some smoldering burlap, and in a few moments all the bees are out. What's the secret of success? Do the bees stampede more rapidly when a big lot are present? Or is the secret in having a big lot of smoke ever so much more than can be given with a smoker? How much is your some burlap, and just how do you light and burn it? [We have never had any luck in getting all the bees out of a set of supers by smoking; and we have used enough smoke at times to make us the objects of criticism if not of arrest for cruelty to animals.—ED.

Demuth's wintering plan, p. 842, is interesting. You suggest, Mr. Editor, if combs of honey are very full, to have a clustering - space above. Wouldn't it be clustering - space above. Wouldn't it be better to have it below? Don't bees, left to themselves, cluster below rather than above their combs? Possibly, however, you want space for candy above. [It may be a question whether the clustering-space should be above or below. Our idea of putting it above was, as you surmise, to provide for a cake of candy. If the bees make up a winter nest when Langstroth frames are still in a natural position, that winter nest is put out of place; hence we thought it advisable to lay on a cake of candy to provide for a possible deficiency of stores toward spring. A cake of candy put at the bottom next to the entrance would be out of reach of the bees on account of the cold entrance current.—ED.

Uniting by newspaper method being my baby, I was greatly interested in your remarks, p. 829, Mr. Editor. You are right that it is necessary to punch a hele thru the paper, but not always. When it is warm enough, and the colonies strong enough, so that there is any danger of smothering, the bees are so lively about tearing the paper that a hole is hardly necessary. It seems rather more necessary in a cool time with weak colonies. Once I had a strong queenless colony which I newspapered with a weak queenright colony over it. I don't remember whether I made a hole or not, but the queen was killed. In such a case two sheets of paper are needed without any hole, rather than a single sheet with a hole.

W. J. BOUGHEN, you do well to disturb a colony in cellar by laying on top a comb of honey when it's really needed; but I be-

lieve you'd like it much better to give the comb below, which you can easily do with a two-inch space in your bottom - board. The disturbance is very much less, and you can feed a colony at the bottom of a pile as well as on top. [The disturbance in the cellar does far less harm than outdoors; but even outdoors, merely giving bees a comb of honey, if done quietly and quickly, on a moderate day, will do little or no harm, and might save the colony from starvation. In the case of an outdoor colony the combs would have to lie flatwise on top or be put down on the brood-nest. The latter. undoubtedly, would disturb the colony and should therefore be avoided.—ED.]

My sympathies are with the queen-breeders who tell their mournful tales, p. 833. I tried rearing queens for the trade one season, and never again for me. If every beekeeper were obliged to try it for one year each, the breeders would have a happier time. [The queen-breeder certainly does have his troubles; but if he could control weather conditions, especially early in the season. he could depend on getting a certain output of queens or bees. But, as dearly bought experience has shown, particularly last spring, the queen-breeders of the world were clearly up against it.—Ed.]

"APIARIES where practicable should be utilized for extracted-honey production, as, colony for colony, at least double the number of pounds of honey could thus be turned out," p. 555. I wonder, now, I wonder, if those Massachusetts fellows haven't set that a peg too high. Some say no more extracted than comb can be produced. Generally 50 per cent more has been claimed, and recently that has been advanced to 100 per cent. Is there in any of this anything more than loose guessing? What proof is there for any of the statements?

The death of O. O. Poppleton makes me feel lonesone. He was one of the veterans you couldn't know without liking. [He certainly was a lovable man. He had friends everywhere; but not only that, he was a prince among beekeepers. The beekeeping world has lost a most valuable man.—Ed.]

J. L. BYER, you say, p. 872, "Honey prices are ruling high, higher, and highest ever—at least the highest for our time." If you had said "for my time" it would be all right; but some of us remember when honey was higher than now, the rule being that it kept even with the price of butter.

"SMOKE makes bees run; so when hunting for a queen don't smoke but spray with sweetened water."—Schweiz. Bztg., 252. Do you need a new morning dress? Please don't think me rudely inquisitive. I merely wanted to suggest that you could not do

better than buy one of the "Food Uniforms," sometimes called Hooveralls. The uniform is trim, serviceable, becoming, easy to launder and to put on, for it fastens with only one button. It makes an ideal morning dress, and is equally useful as a coverall apron to slip on

over your best street gown to go to the kitchen and get a meal. The front is reversible, thus prolonging its usefulness before it needs the tub. On the sleeve is the insignia of the Food Administration as shown at the head of this page. I shall have to admit that the neat, detachable, white pique cuffs are nearly always detached from my uniform, for I am the kind of woman who gets into her work clear up to her elbows. The uniforms can be purchased ready made for \$2.95. Wearing one helps a woman to bear in mind the saying current in England, "Nothing we can do can equal what the boys at the front endure."

Whether you wear the Food Uniform or not is a matter of personal preference and convenience; but I earnestly hope every GLEANINGS family has a Home Card hanging in a conspicuous position in the kitchen, and a card in the front window showing you are a member of the Food Administration. Is there a woman who can hesitate to sign the food pledge when she thinks of that bereaved mother in Evansville, Ind., the mother of our first American hero to die in the trenches in France? Then there are the mothers of the two other boys who gave their lives at the same time; there are the mothers, wives, or sweethearts of the seventy men who gave their lives on the transport Antilles; and perhaps even more deserving of our sympathy are the mothers of the twelve American boys who were taken prisoners by the Germans. We mothers whose sons, under the age of conscription, are still safe in school, should be willing to sacrifice to the limit to hasten the end of the war and stop this horrible sacrifice of the youth and hope of the world. And we have not yet been asked to make any real sacrifices. We are asked to "Eat plenty, wisely, without waste, and thus help win the war."

Let us now consider how we can carry



out the request to make Tuesday a meatless and Wednesday a wheatless day. Some have said they preferred to make some other day a

meatless day. That is your privilege; but I believe it is wiser to take the day requested by the Food Administration for two reasons: In the first place, if every one accepts Tuesday as a meatless day, as a matter of course, you will not have to make apologies to your guests; and

as the hotels and restaurants are asked to observe the same day, no member of the family will be apt to spoil your meatless plans by eating meat at a public eating-place. In the second place, Friday has always been observed as a meatless day by a large part of the population, and you can usually get fresh fish at the markets. Therefore if you observe Friday as a fish day you can have two meatless days half a week apart. As one writer puts it, "United, we eat; divided, we starve."

When I began to plan these menus I had in mind a meatless day, a wheatless day, and sugarless day; but after writing the menus for the meatless and wheatless days I found they were both sugarless. To tell the truth, our town has been so nearly sugarless for some time back that I have become quite expert in planning sugarless meals for the Puerden family, and I doubt if the members of the family have even noticed the difference. The Food Administration says this is the time to draw upon our stores of preserves, jellies, and sweet canned fruit to help tide us over the next few weeks until the beet and cane sugar begins to move. It is also the time for us beekeepers in every way possibe to substitute honey for sugar.

Mr. Puerden suggests that we observe an eatless day a week. It might not hurt some of us grownups to have seven eat-less days a week. Now, Mr. Editor, I put that hyphen in myself. The proverbial fallen angel of the printing-office, the proofreader, the editor, or some other meddlesome person persists in sprinkling my copy with hyphens. It sometimes takes me as much as fifteen minutes in a single month to remove superfluous hyphens from the proof. I am monthly expecting to see my maiden name tied to Puerden by a hyphen at the head of this department. Just to illustrate how much harm a misplaced punctuation mark may cause, some misguided person inserted an interrogation point in

my copy, where I innocently suggested that M. A. O. tell us something about his potatodigging. Would you believe it, that interrogation point came near shattering a lifelong friendship?

MEATLESS DAY.

BREAKFAST Oranges Creamed codfish Whole-wheat toast
Honey
Coffee (milk for children)

DINNER Baked beans* Baked potatoes
Baked potatoes
Honey brown bread (Airline Honey Book)
Celery
Dates Apples

SUPPER OR LUNCHEON Cream of celery soup* Toast squares
Potato muffins*
Honey bran drops (November issue)
Home-canned raspberries

WHEATLESS DAY

PREAKFAST Grapefruit Corn flakes with top milk Buckwheat griddle cakes Honey Coffee (milk for children)

DINNER Shepherd's pie (mashed potato crust)
Creamed onions
Canned string Lean salad
Rye bread
Apple tanjace* Apple tapioca*

SUPPER OR LUNCHEON Welch rarebit*
Baked potatoes
Hoe cake or cornmeal muffins
Honey

Canned peaches

CHRISTMAS DINNER Roast chicken, turkey, or duck Stuffing Cranberry jelly Mashed potatoes Winter squash Whole-wheat bread

Mnote-wheat bread
Home-made pickle relish
Celery
Honey Suet Pudding*
Christmas sauce, or honey sauce*
Fruits, nuts, and raisins
Coffee

There are several points to which I wish to call your attention in the above menus.

In the first place, tested recipes are given below for the dishes starred. The emphasis should be on the word "tested," for there has been much joking of late about wartime recipes.

Notice that potatoes are used in some form at least twice a day; and for those who prefer heartier breakfasts, potatoes could be added. The growers patriotically increased their potato crops, and thereby stood by the Flag. It is now up to us housekeepers to stand by the growers. Also an increase in the use of the perishable potato means a corresponding decrease in the use of the less perishable wheat. The shepherd's pie is made as an ordinary meat pie with a thick upper crust of mashed potato. Make it without an under crust.

To be consistent, the baked-bean recipe calls for no pork or bacon; but if you have a piece of bacon rind, wash the skin side and use it in the baked beans for flavor.

Let me especially recommend the recipe for honey suet pudding. Many people have asked me for that recipe, for it is an unusually tender, delicious pudding, with a much more delicate flavor than when made The Christmas sauce is with molasses. beautiful in color. Last Christmas, at a large family dinner some of the men chose mince pie rather than pudding; but when they saw the tempting-looking pink sauce they insisted on spreading it liberally over their portions of pie.

Speaking of pie, my pumpkin-pie recipe,

Continued on advertising page.

PLEDGE CARD FOR UNITED STATES FOOD ADMINISTRATION

If you have already signed, pass this on to a friend.

TO THE FOOD ADMINISTRATOR:

I am glad to join you in the service of food conservation for our nation and I hereby accept membership in the United States Food Administration, pledging myself to carry out the directions and advice of the Food Administrator in my home, insofar as my circumstances permit.

Name	 	 	 															
Street																		
City										 † 9								

There are no fees or dues to be paid. The Food Administration wishes to have as members all of those actually handling food in the home.

Anyone may have the Home Card of Instruction, but only those signing pledges are entitled to Membership Window Card, which will be delivered upon receipt of the signed pledge.

In order to reach any who may not have had an opportunity to sign the food pledge we are printing it herewith. Sign it and thereby enroll yourself among the millions of women who are helping to win the war by feeding their families plentifully, yet without waste. Cut out the pledge and mail it to The United States Food Administration, Washington, D. C.

I HAVE been inclined to look with envy at the queen-breeders, whom I have thought were independent of the seasons, their busi-

ness continuing whether the flowers flowed with nectar or otherwise, while we poor honey-producers were wholly dependent on the flowers; but, alas! it would seem from the recital of their woes in the November number of GLEANINGS that they too must depend upon the weather.

A. W. Finley goes for me on page 849 because I remarked somewhat flippantly that shallow extracting-frames were a firstclass nuisance. I am free to admit that they have some advantages. A deep eightframe super is but little heavier when filled with honey than a ten-frame shallow super. This year we have had to feed quite heavily for winter, and are not able to buy enough sugar to complete the feeding. How nice to be able to take from our supers two or three full-depth frames solid with honey and drop them into a hive that happens to lack stores! If they were all shallow frames we should certainly be in trouble. Again, extracting-combs with us are apt to become clogged with pollen after a few years' use. How convenient to drop them into the brood-chamber and use them for brood-combs when we find them this way! As our surplus honey is usually all white honey, we have little need for sorting it.

GLEANINGS for November announces the death of my friend O. O. Poppleton. I received a letter from him not long ago, and he was planning to go into a soldiers' home in southern California for the coming winter, having no thought that he was so near the end of his earthly life.

He was a rather unusual man in many ways. His business with its successes, failures, and disappointments, and also his constant ill health during his later years, had not made him hard or sour, but always cheerful and hopeful, ever ready to do another a favor. He was a good man, thru and thru, and we can hardly regret that he has entered into a fuller, richer, freer life than he knew here.

It is doubtless true, as Mr. P. C. Chadwick asserts, page 780, that a shell fired from a gun will not travel as far in an atmosphere heavily charged with moisture



as in air with very little moisture; but it does not necessarily follow that a bird or bee can fly more freely in air with little moisture. A shell

is propelled by an explosion in the gun, while birds or bees are propelled by their wings. Heavier air gives their wings a greater force than lighter air.

There is no reason why bees should not winter well by Demuth's method of packing (see page 843). I should not hesitate to put a hundred hives into such shape if I had the supers at liberty for this purpose. Indeed, the shape of such a hive 9 x 10 x 18 in. high on end would be ideal; and, given a little upward ventilation, a good colony with sufficient stores would winter very well in northern Vermont without any packing at all, but would fare better with some, no doubt.

That is a capital idea that F. Greiner offers on page 862 when he affirms that bee conventions are not for the purpose of instructing beginners, but for action. There are many practical questions of large financial importance that can better be settled in conventions than elsewhere, while the best method of introducing queens may safely be left to the directions sent out by the breeders of queens.

By the way, while at the Agricultural College at Amherst, Mass., recently, J. G. Byard showed me the combs of a colony of bees that had wintered on the branch of a tree in the cold bleak climate of eastern New England without any protection whatever. The colony, as I understood, came thru in fair condition.

Some of our beekeepers who have to feed for winter, and who have failed to lay in a store of sugar during the summer when it was to be had, are now in trouble, for it can be bought only in very small amounts. As a result, there will doubtless be some loss of bees from starvation during the coming winter.

I quite agree with Mr. Chadwick that a large hive will give us a larger working force than a small one. A few extra combs in a hive seem to act like a balance-wheel on an engine—absorbing power when there is a surplus, and giving off power when there is any lack—a very good thing.

the use of cartons to cover sections of honey should be encouraged, as it not only keeps the comb from dust and dirt,

dust and dirt,
but from flies and other sources of disease, and, in addition, gives us a chance
to employ cheap advertising on each carton.

* * I believe in the use of a nice tasty
carton that will compare well with other
packages with which it is placed. * * *
I believe it will pay."—J. E. Crane in

FINDING A LOCATION IN THE SOUTH.

Domestic Beekeeper, p. 360.

"The northern beekeeper who dreams of finding an ideal location in the South should spend some time there before tearing up stakes and moving his family. In general, southern locations are not equal to those in the North, and social conditions are so different that one should become somewhat familiar with the South before making a The best plan for one contemplating such a change is to spend his winters in the South, becoming familiar with the conditions and customs, until he feels sure that he is prepared to adjust himself to them. The northern man who goes south expecting to show those who have lived there for years a better way of doing things is not likely to succeed very far."--American Bee Journal, p. 332. [Advice more safe and sane has not been given. —Е. G. В.Т

WINTER CARE OF BEES.

Dr. E. F. Phillips, the federal head of apiculture in the United States, writing in a recent and timely bulletin, emphasizes one fact that is of universal importance; viz., the imperative need of wind protection. He says that wind protection is necessary, and, unless it is provided, heavy packing is of little value. We believe this advice is as valuable for beemen in the South, even in Florida, as it is further north, especially so in November, December, January, and February. The two latter months need it for the sake of the early breeding, the two former for the sake of the life of the bees and the conservation of honey.

GOOD IDEAS IN AMERICAN BEE JOURNAL, P. 336.

1. Use of ten-gallon milk-cans for transporting honey from outyards to the home apiary and extracting-room. They are easily handled, are strong, tight, and yet the honey is easily poured out to the last drop.

Our Neighbors' Fields
E. G. Baldwin

2. Do ctoring the bee-escapes. If of board, the Porter escape is in the center and strips are nailed to the board, meeting in the center and divid-

ing the board into four equal sections that center at the escape. If the wire escape is used, the escapes are at opposite diagonal corners, and a strip of wood rurs from one to the other across the board, making two triangular sections of the board. These

both look like good ideas.

3. Enameled wire cloth is rolled into a cylinder about the diameter of a stovepipe and the lower end is closed by like material. This is set into the honey-tank, resting on the bottom, and coming high enough so the top will be level with the top of the tank. The honey poured or pumped into this cylinder is thus strained by settling and is then run off at the bottom of the tank, leaving the sediment in the cylinder. Later it is heated and run thru a cloth. Having been cause strained, the honey has but little to clog the cloth strainer. The plan seems inexpensive, effective, and well worth a trial.

SAVE THE WAX.

"Mr. Crane's writings are always entirely practical, and seasoned by a wide experience. He seems, however, to have overlooked a source of revenue when he recommends burning the scrapings from propolized sections. Altho this material looks worthless, when melted with plenty of water and stirred thoroly many will be surprised to find the propolis sink to the bottom of the vessel, and often 30 per cent or more of wax come to the surface of the water."—
E. G. Carr in Domestic Beekeeper, p. 402.

FROTHING HONEYS.

Why does honey froth or bubble when no ferment is present? asks W. D. Null, American Bee Journal, p. 191. He alludes to honeys in Alabama that are so full of air or some element of a frothing nature as to blow out the cappings of the cells at times. He declares that Washington experts say no ferment is present. He begs for more light on the question. [In Florida it is well known that the honey from the cabbage palmetto will froth heavily, and bubble in the cells on uncapping. These bubbles seem to be more air than anything else, for they disappear after extracting. There is no blowing or explosion of covers, etc., such as Mr. Null describes. Surely more careful investigation along this line is demanded.—E. G. B.]

I F the feeding and preparing for winter has been properly attended to, as outlined in Lessons 9 and 10, there is but little work

ed to, as outlined in Lessons 9 and 10, there is but little work left to be done among the bees until the first warm days in the spring. The outside entrances should be reduced so that if mice are troublesome they can not find their way into the hive. An entrance ½ inch high will not admit mice. The length of the opening should depend on the size of the colony, 2 to 3 inches for colonies not overly strong, and 6 to 8 inches for very strong ones. If winter cases are to be used, there should be no alighting-board or other ob-

with snow, altho thawing weather followed by extreme cold is dangerous, as the entrances may be entirely covered with ice. At such times it pays to make an examination and clear the ice away if the hive is packed in solid. Loose snow never does

struction which would catch the ice and fill

up the entrance, thus shutting off the air.

It does no harm if the whole hive is covered

any harm.

This year many beekeepers who were prevented from supplying necessary stores by reason of bad weather in October, have found themselves confronted with the sugar famine. If the amount of sugar required is not too large, the grocers will usually sell what is needed to prevent starvation of the bees, if the situation is explained to them. Remember that dirty sugar can be used, even sugar that has been tainted with coal oil. It is not absolutely necessary to have the white granulated sugar. The best grade of brown sugar, that which is creamy in color, is all right to use for winter stores. In cold weather any sugar must be fed in the form of hard candy laid over the top-bars, since bees can not take syrup in real cold weather. The candy is made as follows:

HARD CANDY FOR WINTER AND SPRING FEEDING; HOW TO MAKE IT.

Into a dish of hot water on the stove, slowly pour an equal amount of sugar, stirring constantly. Make sure that the sugar is all dissolved before boiling commences. If this precaution is not observed, some of the undissolved sugar is likely to burn, injuring the flavor of the candy and almost surely causing trouble for the bees later. If one has a candy thermometer, watch the temperature, and do not let it go above 275 to 280 degrees. Test frequently by dropping a very little of the syrup into cold water (about 50 to 55 degrees F.). When the boiling has continued long enough the drop of candy, when cooled in the water, should be hard and brittle when taken out; but when placed in the mouth it should soften slightly, so that it is tough. When this time has arrived, pour the syrup immediately on to paraffined or waxed paper on a table. Have the table perfectly level and around the outside of the paper



put wooden sticks ¼ inch high to confine the syrup and prevent it from running off. When the candy is nearly hard, crease it or cut it with a heavy knife so that it may be broken up into right-sized set ares when hard.

The color of the

candy when cold should be about that of light basswood honey. If it is darkened very much it is scorched and unfit for the bees. To prevent scorching, reduce the fire toward the last so that the syrup will boil but slowly.

Among the beginners there are members of practically all professions, and there are also printers, storekeepers, poultrymen, and farmers, who keep a few bees. All these can profitably employ their time during the winter months. One who keeps bees as a business usually has plenty to do, for, aside from the reading, studying, and planning for the next season's work, there is wax to be rendered from cappings, if they have been held over from the busy season, or from an accumulation of scraps or old combs; there is the assembling of supplies needed for the next honey-flow, the nailing,

painting, etc.

Reginners and professional beekeepers alike, in view of the shortage of sugar and the very great need of a wholesome sweet to be used as a substitute, should leave no stone unturned in the preparation for the honey-flow next season. In the clover districts especially, indications, so far as they can be read in advance, were never better for a good honey-flow next year. The rainfall has been above normal, and from every side come reports of an abundance of clover. Beginners, sideliners, and those who keep bees for a livelihood, should begin active preparation at once, for it is a patriotic duty to conserve the bees which furnish the purest and most wholesome sweet the world has ever known. Beginners especially should read the best textbooks during these months when the bees themselves require little attention. The following list is recommended, any and all of which can be obtained from the publishers of GLEANINGS, and at a reduced price in combination with a subscription to this journal: "A B C and X Y Z of Bee Culture," by A. I. and E. R. Root; price \$2.50; or with Gleanings one year, \$3.00; "How to Keep Bees," by Anna Botsford Comstock; price \$1.00, or with Gleanings one year, \$1.50; "Fifty Years Among the Bees, by Dr. C. C. Miller; price \$1.00; or with GLEANINGS one year, \$1.50; "Langstroth on the Hive and Honeybee," price \$1.00, or with GLEANINGS one year, \$1.50; "Beekeeping," by Dr. E. F. Phillips; price \$2.00, or with GLEANINGS one year, \$2.50.

M., Ontario.

—In shipping J. pound pack-ages of bees to Canada the bees mostly arrive in a starving condition, having in several cases built comb in the packages owing

to the bees eating the candy in a circle, thereby presenting a large surface area for the bees to feed on. If a piece of tin the depth of the pie-plate used were pressed into the candy in a spiral form, starting from the center, and gradually spiraling to the edge, a hole bored in the center of the end of the package, instead of a slot, as used, this would always allow the same surface to be worked on by the bees and thus regulate the consumption of the stores.

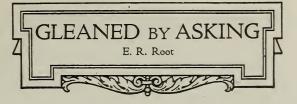
A. While it is true that bees in pound packages are sometimes short of stores, this shortage would not be corrected by the plan proposed-in fact, it would be made worse in that the bees would get caught in the narrow passageway, and three or four of them would be stuck in the candy so that the rest of the bees would starve to death when a plentiful supply was furnished in the cage. A long experience has shown that it is very important to have the opening to the candy large enough so that a few bees will not plug up the opening. We therefore make the opening in the form of a slot wide enough so that if one or two bees are stuck in the candy there will still be opportunity for other bees to get at the food.

F. E. W., B. C.—1. Is comb for chunk honey usually produced from foundation or starters? 2. If from full foundation, what weight is used, and what depth of frame? 3. Is ordinary section foundation manufactured in full Langstroth depth? 4. If so, can this be used without wire or other sup-

A. 1. We are not sure, but we believe it is the general practice to use starters only. 2. If full sheets are used, the ordinary light brood would be necessary. Super and extra-thin-super foundation would stretch too much, and possibly break down. You might be able to use the ordinary thin-super foundation width, which would reach down to about half the depth of the frame. 3. No. 4. If the thin super for sections were made full width it would have to have horizontal wires to support it; and these wires would be objectionable in that they would interfere with cutting out the combs when they were filled.

W. G. M., Idaho .- In case a man in the North orders, say, 15 lb. of bees from the South, and they arrive in bad condition (over two-thirds dead from starvation) and the northern man takes them out of the depot in order to save the few remaining live ones, who should stand the express on the dead bees -the breeder or purchaser?

A. The consignee of an ordinary commodity may refuse to accept a shipment that reaches him in bad order. In this case, legally he probably would not be required to pay express charges. Cases similar to this have come up in regard to the shipment of fruit; but common fairness would suggest



the consignee accept shipment in case live bees, provided a part of them were alive, and by the same token the shipment should be replaced.

It is the rule, however, that the consignee is expected to pay express charges on the second shipment as well as on the first. But if a shipper wants a pleased customer he would, perhaps, do well to pay the express charges on the second shipment. But sometimes the express company is negligent or careless, in which case the consignee should collect from the carrier if he can.

You have proposed a rather nice question on exact legality and equity. It is hard to lay down a general rule in view of the fact that there are three parties in the transaction—shipper, carrier, and consignee. The second party is very often the one to blame, and not the first. Sometimes the carrier routes the package over its own lines in a long roundabout way, when if it had been shipped direct with a short haul the bees

would have gone thru in good order.

Practically all cases of this kind must receive individual treatment; and in most cases the shipper should stand between his customer and loss as a matter of good business sense in order that he may build up a permanent trade in the future.

F. C. J., Arizona.—I bought some two-story hives which had had but half sheet starters. The lower half in the second story had been drawn out to drone-Will it be all right to raise these to a third story and put in their place frames of full-sheet starters? I have 100 other hives that wintered with the second story half full of honey. After brood starts would it be all right to raise it up and put a story of empty starters between?

A. It would be perfectly proper to raise the story that contains the drone comb and put under it supers containing full sheets of Full sheets are much more foundation. satisfactory, and always better for begin-While the bees will build worker comb from mere starters, the conditions have to be favorable. If you hive the swarm on starters it may or may not build all worker comb. The main thing is to have a moderate honey-flow, no faster than bees can take care of when they will build worker combs for the queen. If the flow is very rapid they will build drone comb and neglect the queen.

In answer to your second question we would not advise you to put a super containing mere starters over the brood. It may work out all right, and it may not; a good deal will depend on conditions. If you scatter a few of these frames containing starters in between frames of brood the bees will draw them down and fill them out with worker comb. You can spread the brood in this way providing it is warm enough, and in your part of the country we presume there will be no trouble on that score.

HEADS OF GRAIN

FROM

DIFFERENT FIELDS

Another Plan of Eliminating

From the colony of laying workers I re-

Laying Workers move three combs, place a frame of foundation or drawn comb next to the remaining combs, and then introduce a twoframe nucleus with a laying queen in the side left vacant.

Mathis, Texas.

H. D. Murry.



New Scheme for Colony Records

The illustrations show two sample sheets which I have prepared

for keeping a simple and accurate account of an apiary. I know of no such book on the market, but would be glad to see one published. For the beginner it would be ideal because he could profit much by past experience as he referred to his account from time to time. It would be no less valuable to the experienced beekeeper who would use it for studying the success of past treatments of diseases, the progress of weak colonies, or for choosing a hive from which to breed queens. It seems to me such a book as this would enable beekeepers to run their apiaries on a more scientific basis.

New Haven, Conn. Clarence B. Mackay.

The Distance Bees Will Go for Nectar

Being interested in the distance bees fly for nectar, I have made

many tests on this par-When I started beekeepticular question. ing I lived in Yorkshire, England, in a village called Tale, near the banks of the river Aire. It happened that exactly three miles as the crow flies was a place where much heather abounded. This place was called Baildon, and was on the edge of Rumbles Moor. Now, there was no heather any nearer than that, and yet the first year I kept bees my one colony stored 60 one-pound sections of heather honey. This not only proves that bees fly three miles, but also that they fly by scent, and often against the wind, as most frequently the winds came from that direction.

I also tried the experiment of dredging my bees with flour. The entrances were just plastered with flour, so that as they came and went they became completely covered with it. On investigation I soon found that my bees were working on bramble bushes at least two miles and a half away from home. All this has thoroly convinced me that, when it is necessary, bees will fly a considerable distance for nectar.

Barrie, Ont., Can.

Edgar Thomas.

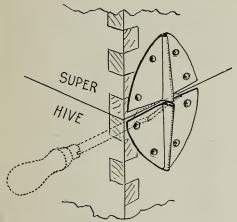
HIVE No DISEASE REQUEEN RETHOD TELD SO CONDITION T REMARKS TREATMENT [METHOD] BROOD

					VES			PIARY
COMB	L6s.	DATE	EXPENCES	SALES	PROFITS	INCREASE	REMARKS	WINTERING .
FANCY								
GRADE*I								
GRADE*2								
CULL			*					
EXT- RACTED								
AVERAGE YIELD								
TOTAL								
WAX								

HEADS OF GRAIN

Easier Plan of Prying Hives Apart The following diagram shows a device of my invention for aiding beekeepers in prying

off supers more easily than the ordinary way.



The two pieces are made of strong metal which will readily stand all possible strain to which they may be subjected. They are attached near the corner of the hive, and a screwdriver or other tool inserted as shown in the figure. A slight downward pressure loosens the super immediately.

Hector, Minn.

Elmer Anderson.



Forest Leaves in Bags for Winter Packing Material I don't see why, in all that is said about materials for packing, we do not hear more of

forest leaves (or any other material) in burlap bags. The bags of leaves can be put into any place in the fall, taken off at whatever time there is occasion for inspection, and removed when desired the next spring, all without scattering any of the leaves into a place where they don't belong. A bag loosely filled will pack into any place where an equal quantity of loose leaves would go; or if a few bags are filled tightly, and put on all sides of a hive, having the crevices between the rounded bags filled with loose leaves, the thinnest-walled cracker-box may be made into so warm a skep that the bees will not know whether it is warm or cold.

Ballard Vale, Mass. Steven T. Byington.



How to Get Rid of Pollen-clogged Combs A friend of mine who is an experienced beekeeper recently showed me some perfectly good

brood-combs that he had discarded simply because they were filled with pollen. In this valley it is not uncommon to see combs thus clogged. It occurred to me that some readers of Gleanings might like to try my way. Place the clogged combs above an excluder with the queen and plenty of brood, and the pollen will rapidly disappear. The explanation seems to be that the workers have difficulty in carrying pollen thru the excluder, hence a shortage of pollen in the super.

DIFFERENT FIELDS

Campbell, Cal.

C. F. Alexander.

8 ======

A Big Gain for Only Seven Days During the past season we experienced an unusual gain in the

scale hive for the period of July 9-15. During these seven days the scale hive showed a total gain of 81 pounds, or an average for the seven days of 11 4/7 pounds. This was only from clover—white and alsike. We may have established a record for clover.

July 9, 10 pounds.
" 10, 12 "
" 11, 11 "
" 12, 11½ "
" 13, 13 "
" 14, 12 "
" 15, 11½ "

Rain then checked the gain, altho as good gains were made several times afterward, but not for seven consecutive days. The total gains of this hive were 312 pounds, the highest being from basswood, 14 peunds in one day. The basswood flow was cut very short by a rainstorm.

Minnesota Honey Farm.

Foreston, Minn.



How one beekeeper advertises.

HEADS OF GRAIN



DIFFERENT FIELDS M

Don't Put Out the Fire With Water When the Wax Boils Over A few days ago I was melting a pan of beeswax on the kitchen stove. Altho I watched it carefully to prevent

it carefully to prevent it from getting too hot, it suddenly boiled, running over the top and down the sides of the stove. In an instant the stove was in a mass of flames which rose clear to the ceiling. The heat was so great no one could approach. Realizing the great danger of the flames spreading, I seized a small boxful of salt which was near by. The first handful greatly checked the blaze and it took only four or five handfuls to put the fire completely out.

M. L. Dodson.

Jennings, Kans.

[There have been a good many fires caused by wax boiling over on a hot stove, so we publish the above as a warning. Water, unless there is a very great amount of it, only makes a bad matter worse.—Ed.]

CRISMUS IN DIXIE

Dar's 'possum in de uvvum an' 'taters by his side, An' Mandy's in de kitchen—her mouf is open wide; She's pattin' out de ash-cake, an' singin' ez she go, 'Praise Gord fum whom all blessin's des natchully do flow!

I's settin' by de fierplace, big back-log blazin' bright; Lawd, I's a happy nigger dis berry Crismus night. Dat 'possum in his graby, so rich an' nice an' brown, Dar aint no king in Yurrup kin beat it I'll be boun'.

Our appetites am moojus, looks lak dey'll nuvver

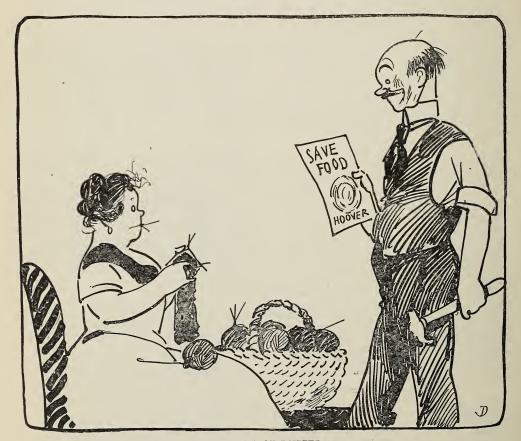
We eats him fum his toofies to de tip end uv his tail.

We eats to full repletion, an den we has ter stop. Uv 'possum, pone, an' 'taters dar aint lef' narry drop.

De snow is on de bee-gums, dar's honey in de comb; Bees' jes lak me in winter, dey laks ter stay at home. So let de win' howl outside, we's happy ez kin be Widin dis humble cabin, my Mandy Gal an' me.

Nashville, Tenn.

E. J. ADKISSON.



THE BACKLOT BUZZER.

BY J. H. DONAHEY.

It may be true all right that some people are eating omelettes to save eggs; but say, Ma, do ye notice that honey is a good deal sweeter now that sugar is so scarce?

A c o n vention full of snap and interest "right from the word go" was that of the Western New York Honey Producers' As-



sociation at Buffalo, November 13 and 14. The attendance was good—over a hundred at some of the sessions—and the beekeepers present, many of whom numbered their colonies by the hundreds, were there for business. W. L. Coggshall, the 2000-colony man; was there, as were S. D. House, Charles Stewart, and other prominent men of the State. There were present also some representative beekeepers of Ontario-J. L. Byer, E. T. Bainard, Wm. Couse, and J. Lincoln. Altho the crowd was large and there were many good-natured debates, Pres. Demuth kept the sessions exactly on schedule time, no changes having to be made in the carefully prepared program that had been advertised. The President in opening the meeting said that no more important work had been done by the Association during the past year than the recommendation of a minimum price by the market-report committee. All the honey in the locality had been sold. J. L. Byer, the first speaker, in his remarks on beekeeping as a business, alluded to beckeeping as "the only honest way to steal a living," but he added that it is no get-rich-quick scheme.

S. D. House, one of the best-known combhoney specialists in the world, said that the day has gone by when the specialist combhoney producer can produce comb honey only. To produce a fancy article he must produce both comb and extracted, letting the flow begin and taper off on extracting combs, the bees working in the sections only during the height of the flow. By the way, Mr. House does not fancy the word "fancy." He does not like to produce honey with the outer row of cells next to the section sealed all around-too much drip when the comb is cut out on the plate; and if the honey is left on the hives long enough to be sealed next to the wood, the surface of the cappings is much more likely to be travel-stained. There was considerable discussion in regard to the sizes of sections. Mr. House himself made an appeal for a standard, and said that if the standard adopted were not like the sections he used, he would willingly change his equipment over. The trend of the discussion seemed to be in favor of a 4 x 5 plain section, altho several dissented strongly.

A carton submitted by the New York State Association, showing a full-sized view of a section of honey in halftone on each side, was

adopted by the Western Association, this carton to be used by members of New York

association only.

Wm. Couse, of Ontario, while not on the program, was asked to tell something of the disappearing disease. He said that while no one seems to know what the disease shall be called, nor what causes it, nevertheless it is a serious trouble. At least three beekeepers have had heavy losses, one extensive beekeeper near Niagara Falls having his apiary reduced from over 200 to but little more than 20 colonies. Inspector Charles Stewart also spoke on this subject, and all agreed that it is a disease that will need to be watched very closely, whether it be Isle of Wight, paralysis, or something that goes and comes of its own free will. Dampness and pollen were named among possible contributing causes. The general verdict was that darker Italians were less affected than goldens.

J. H. Sprout, of Lockport, was elected president for the ensuing year, with Wm. F. Vollmer again chosen secretary and treasurer.

ILLINOIS STATE BEEKEEPERS' CONVENTION.

The Illinois State Beekeepers' convention was held in the sun parlor of the Leland Hotel, Springfield, November 14 and 15. This organization has back of it some of the best beemen in the country, such as C. P. Dadant, editor of the American Bee Journal; his brother-in-law, Emil J. Baxter, of Nauvoo; A. L. Kildow, foul-brood inspector; Dr. A. S. Baxter, of Springfield; James A. Stone, secretary, of the same city, and a dozen others almost equally prominent. This organization is the only one in this country (except New York) that has state aid in the sum of \$1000 which it uses in furthering the industry in the state and is in addition to the inspection fund. That beekeeping in Illinois is now in such a flourishing condition can doubtless be ascribed to the State association and the work of the few men whose names have been mentioned.

Inspector Kildow reported that, notwithstanding more apiaries were examined than ever before last year, less disease was found than during the year before, proving that foul brood is not only being held in check, but that its ravages are being considerably mitigated.

There was a discussion on the subject of honey as a food, on the afternoon of the first day, led by E. R. Root. In the evening Mr. Frank Pellett, of Atlantic, Ia., delivered a very instructive illustrated address on "Beekeeping North and South." Mr. Pellett is the author of a number of books, and a writer of articles for magazines and papers and also a lecturer.

On the following day there were some spirited discussions on outdoor wintering. J. W. Bowen claimed that bees can be wintered in regular summer hives without the need and expense of packing in his locality. He not only claims it but does it year in and year out. This called forth a lot of discussion which was finally wound up by the majority favoring packing of some sort.

In the afternoon Mr. Dadant presented some rather conclusive arguments in favor of 1½-inch spacing as against 1½. His main reasons for adopting this size were the reduction in swarming, a larger winter-clustering space, a larger amount of stores in the brood-nest, and a greater mobility of combs.

It was naturally expected that a representative of one of the bee-supply factories, in the person of E. R. Root, would combat Mr. Dadant's claims. Mr. Root surprised the audience by saying he was afraid Mr. Dadant was right, but urged that the 13/s-spaced Hoffman frames would be spaced, after they were covered with bee-glue, nearly 1½ inch from center to center.

Dr. A. C. Baxter, the newly elected president, is a live wire if there ever was one. He is a man who knows how to go after a legislature and get what he asks for. He not only knows how, but gets it. The National Beekeepers' Association will do well to employ him as a lobbyist down at Washington, D. C. He has a personal mannerism that seems to carry everything before it irresistibly. He would make an excellent president for the next National. The beekeepers of the country may rest assured that he would make things come to pass. This is no reflection on the former officers.

Dr. Baxter was elected president and Jas. A. Stone was elected secretary.

Mr. L. E. Mercer, one of the most extensive beekcepers of Southern California, died at the Bard Hospital in his home town, Ventura, Cal., on Oct. 21, of acute pneumonia. The deceased was born in Zanesville, Ohio, June 14, 1846, but later lived in Illinois and Iowa, and in 1883 removed to Ventura. He was a beekeeper before mak-

ing his home in southern California, and at the time of his death his four apiaries in northern Los Angeles County contained more than 1000 colonies. He had practiced the moving of bees quite extensively. Of late years he had made it a practice to move his bees down to the orange-groves of Los Angeles County for an early crop and back to the mountains at Castair for the sage, using a large motor truck in moving. He will be greatly missed in California bee conventions, not so much for his formal speechmaking as for his genial friendliness and numerous little wrinkles and ideas passed around in talk fashion between sessions. He was an ingenious inventor; and a number of ideas, later patented by other people. were first put into use by Mr. Mercer in his apiary. One notable example of this is a popular and effective wax-press. He is deeply mourned by all who knew him as a kindly, just, and honest man.

West Virginia is coming to the front as a bee territory. It is reported that bee disease is under entire control as the result of work done by Chief Inspector C. A. Reese, of Charleston, and his assistants. Kennith Hawkins, of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, has spent a month in that state making a survey of beekeeping conditions in ten counties and has secured the pledge of about fifty beekeepers to act as demonstrators in winter-packing methods in cooperation with the county farm agents, and these beekeepers are expected to continue to act as demonstrators of better methods in beekeeping next summer. Vast stretches of tulip, poplar, basswood, sourwood, and gum exist in the state, mostly in quite inaccessible mountain regions, where over 90 per cent of the bees are in box hives. Reports of 100 pounds per colony from log gums have come in from reliable sources, indicating what can be done in bee culture in West Virginia.

The annual meeting of the Northern Illinois and Southern Wisconsin Beekeepers' Association was held in Freeport, Ill., on Oct. 16. A fair number of members attended who reported a poor honey crop thruout the association's territory, and that there are light stores for winter. The officers elected were: President, N. A. Kluck, of Lena, Ill.; Vice-president, S. M. Mulnix, of Lena, Ill.; Secretary and Treasurer, B. Kennedy, of Rockford, Ill.

The Northern Wisconsin Beekeepers' Association will hold its annual meeting on Saturday, Dec. 29, at the courthouse at An-

tigo, Wis. The beekeepers of that section of the country appear to be very much alive. In their booth at the county fair they had 3500 pounds of honey on display, a four-frame reversible extractor, all kinds of supplies for handling bees, a large swarm of bees in a glass hive, and all kinds of cakes, pies, cookies, and doughnuts made from honey recipes. E. H. Marsh, of Antigo, is secretary-treasurer of the association.

The Nashville, Tenn.. Banner of Oct. 14 contained a very handsome tribute to the worth of Mrs. Grace Allen as a sideline beekeeper. Beneath her published picture the Banner printed this: "Gifted young Nashville woman who has achieved widespread recognition for her literary work. Mrs. Allen is quite an authority on beekeeping, and some of her best verses are inspired by her bees." The article in large part was an interview with Mrs. Allen on her work with bees.

The Northeastern Kansas Beekeepers' Association will hold their annual meeting at Topeka on Dec. 7 and 8, the same date as the state meeting of the Nebraska Horticultural Society and at the same place. Mr. A. R. Hockensmith, Sta. B. Topeka, Kan., is president of this association.

A postal card received by the Editor of GLEANINGS from Francis Jager, President of the National Beekeepers' Association, dated at Rome, Italy, recently, bore the following message: "Best regards on our return from the Balkans. May be home early in December."

Mr. Ben G. Davis, or, more exactly, Benjamin Gant Davis, the well-known queen-breeder of Spring Hill, Tenn., was married Nov. 6 to Miss Gartha Blakemore. Ben Davis is a husky good-looking beeman, a likable fellow, a good queen-breeder, and we have no doubt that his partner for life will be equal to if not better than the other half. Congratulations, Ben.

Mr. Silas W. Bercaw died at his home in Glendale, Cal., on Oct. 21, in his 80th year. He has been a resident of California for thirty years, and formerly was a resident of Seneca County, Ohio. He was an old-time beekeeper, and interested in the craft till the last.

The agricultural press of the country is paying more and more attention to bees and honey. A glance thru the columns of the

leading weekly and monthly journals that appeal to the farmer prove this statement. It is not to be doubted that very shortly the farm press generally will provide permanent departments devoted to the interests of the beekeeper.

Commerce Report, issued by the United States Department of Commerce, date of Oct. 3, lists "beehive material" as one of the articles not requiring export license at present. Of course, no beehive material not any other material can be shipped to any territory occupied by the military forces of Germany or her allies.

The Mercer County, West Virginia, Beekeepers' Association was organized at Matoaka, W. Va., on Sept. 8. Rev. H. I. Cook was elected president; T. B. Godfrey, vice-president; and P. L. Vest, secretary-treasurer. The meeting was an enthusiastic one. making the prospects good for a very successful association.

The 14th annual meeting of the Kansas State Beekeepers' Association will meet at the Chamber of Commerce, Topeka, Jan. 7-8, 1918. A splendid program is being prepared and all persons interested in bee culture are urged to attend. A honey banquet will be served at noon, Jan. 8. O. A. Keene, of Topeka, is secretary.

Mr. Mellville Haves of Wilmington, O., president of the Ohio State Beekeepers' Association, passed away at his home on the morning of Nov. 21. His death has brought to a close a useful and good life, and removed an enthusiastic member from the ranks of Ohio beekeepers.

A New Jersey beekeeper writes that, while bees did nothing in his locality in the way of storing a surplus, yet they have there the heaviest crop of apples ever known, and the writer attributes this to the good work of the bees.

TWO SUBSCRIPTION BARGAINS

Altho we have had to advance the price slightly, here is a great subscription bargain:

American Poultry Advocate... 1 year Green's Fruit Grower....... for Gleanings in Bee Culture..... \$\frac{1}{\\$\\$4.25}\$

The Youth's Companion..... 1 year and for Gleanings in Bee Culture.... \$2.50

THE A. I. ROOT CO., Publishers.

Y friends, I have a long story to tell you. Now do not be in a hurry to say it is something I have told you already, and please do not be in a hurry to say that what I am telling is away behind the times. It may be so on the start; but be patient and fol-

finally comes clear up to the present; and, most important of all, it looks out ahead of the present, and suggests that, instead of worrying about the high price of gasoline, coal, etc., the great loving Father has a great unexplored mine of fuel just over our heads only awaiting the time when poor infirm humanity shall waken up, rouse up, and climb a little higher than it has ever

Almost if not quite 70 years ago I ran on to something about electricity in an old doctor book. I think I was not over ten years old at that time; but I did the best I could to construct what was then called a "galvanic battery." After much fussing, and perhaps some crying over it, my good mother suggested that I consult our family physician; but the poor fellow did not know much more about electricity than I did. Some time after, a traveling lecturer came along. He told me how to make a battery. I saved up my pennies, went to the tin-shop, and asked the price of sheet copper. I had the tinner cut out a piece and roll it up so as to make a copper cup. I was going to have a tin bottom put in because it was cheaper; but he said I had better have bottom and all made of copper; and I am very glad he gave me that advice, or I should have had another failure. This copper cup held perhaps three pints. Well, inside of it we put a bottomless cup of sheet Three wires were soldered to the top of this zinc cylinder, and bent over so the three wires would support it inside of the copper cup. After I had slipped a cork on to each one of the three wires so as to insulate it from the copper, my battery was complete. To use it, I simply filled it with a solution of blue vitriol. They now call it copper sulphate. But even this battery did not work (at least I thought so) until some time after. Finally one of the school-



The lightnings lightened the world.—PSALM 77:18. Who hath gathered the wind in his fists?—Prov. 0:4.

And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness; and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth.—GEN. 1:26.

books, Parker's Natural Philosophy, gave me some needed instruction. It stated that current of electricity, if passed thru a wire, close to a magnetic needle, the needle would be deflected from course. well remember the evening when (by the light of a tallow

candle) I stretched a wire north and south on top of the dining-table of our humble home. Being unable to possess a compass, I supported a magnetized steel pen (largest size) on top of a needle near the middle of the table. The steel pen promptly pointed to the north; but after I connected the wire that lay just under it with my battery, the pen, instead of pointing north, promptly flopped around east and west. I think I gave a shout of delight, and announced to all the family that my battery worked. I soon got enough wire to reach to the further corner of the room; and by making and breaking contact I could keep the steel pen jumping back and forth, and finally made it revolve with considerable rapidity by "making and breaking" the current. This schoolbook said, furthermore, that a coil of insulated wire around a soft-iron core would make a temporary magnet. At that date, no such thing was known in the market as insulated copper wire. For insulation I used candle-wicking, and soon had an electro magnet that would pick up tacks and nails, and drop them again as I made and broke the circuit by detaching the

About this time another "electrical show" came to our town of Mogadore, Summit Co., Ohio. I soon scraped up acquaintance with the professor, and he gave me quite a little encouragement as well as instruction. I went to our blacksmith, who was a friend of mine, and asked for the largest worn-out file he could possibly hunt up. I had him heat it and draw it out and bend it in a U shape so as to make what is called a horseshoe magnet. Then I patiently ground off the file-marks on a grindstone, and had the electrical professor magnetize it. I think it was strong enough to pick up a small flat-iron. This, of course, was a permanent magnet. By keeping the armature across the poles it would preserve its

magnetic properties. Well, this little electro-magnet covered with the coil of copper wire before mentioned was just about long enough to reach between the poles of my big U magnet. I soon had a "spindle" put thru it at its middle, and then supported it so it could revolve between the

poles of the big magnet.

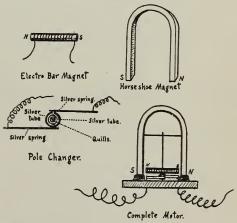
You will notice, perhaps, in the above that I was making a rudimentary electric motor; and the motors of the present day that drive our electric cars and great factories are simply my boyish experiments carried further, on a much greater scale. In order to make this electro-magnet revolve between the poles of the U magnet, the current had to be changed or reversed twice at every revolution. It may be interesting for you to know how a boy out on a farm, without tools or materials, managed to make so complicated a piece of mechanism as what we then called a "pole-changer." I was in the "chicken business," even at that early age, and I pulled quills out of the wings of my biddies until I got some of just the right size to fit closely on the shaft or spindle of my little armature, if that is what it might be called. Then I slipped on a larger quill and so on until I got up to pretty near the size of a silver penholder. In those days it was quite the fashion to have silver penholders. From one of these I cut off a piece of silver tubing perhaps half an inch long. This was pushed closely over the quills I have mentioned. You see the quills were for insulation. Then the two ends of the copper wire making the coil I have mentioned were soldered to the silver tube, one on one side and one on the other. After this was done, from an old ivory comb I cut a little circular set or pair of washers of ivory that I used to slip over the silver tube, one at one end and one at the other. These ivory washers were to insulate the tube and keep it in place after I slit it lengthwise on two sides with a small file so as to make two halves not touching each other anywhere. Then with a silver spring pressing one on one side and one on the other, my pole-changer was complete.

At this stage of my work I had gotten where there were not so many failures. When I first attached my battery wires, the little engine, as I called it, started off with such a whirr that it soon attracted the attention of the rest of the household. With some clock-wheels I made a register so as to ring a bell at every hundred revolu-tions. With this cheap home-made battery I think my machine (so far as I can recollect), when in first-class order, would make about a hundred revolutions in a second.

Let us now go back a little. Besides chickens and electricity I had another hobby. It was windmills. When somebody said that away out west on the desert they made windmills to pump water, I tried my hand at a windmill. We lived on a hill a little north of Mogadore, where there was almost always a good brisk wind. After I got my mill all ready to try, the wind did not blow. It did not blow on Friday nor Saturday; but on Sunday morning there was a nice brisk wind. I had got things all rigged up to have the windmill run a little spinningwheel, such as they used in those days to spin flax. My good mother was always in full sympathy with all my inventions, and she suspected what was coming with the brisk wind Sunday morning; and while I was getting dressed she said to me something like this:

"Amos, if I were you I would not fuss with that windmill, for today is Sunday, and no doubt there will be a good wind tomorrow, and then you can go to work with a clear conscience."

I cannot remember what reply I made; but I went out and looked at the wind (no joke, mind you), and then I looked at the windmill all ready to have the cloth sails



THE LITTLE MOTOR THAT BOTH PUSHED AND PULLED.

In order to understand the above, keep in mind that "like poles repel and unlike ones attract." In the picture, where the north and south poles are opposite, the revolving magnet would be held quite strongly by the attraction of the two opposite poles; but when the pole-changer represented above reverses the direction of the current the two north poles would repel and also the two south poles; and the revolving magnet would quickly swing half way around; but just as soon as it gets in place the little pole-changer reverses the current again, and therefore we have a constant "pushing and pulling" as you will notice. No wonder my little machine started up with a roar that set my boyish heart wild with delight.

The above explanation may help you to understand the principle on which the electric motors of the present day, that run great factories of many horsepower, are constructed; and while I dictate these words today. Oct. 16, our people are just installing a motor of 150 horse power that weighs over four tons; and this great motor works exactly on the principle I have tried to explain to you above.

tied up for business. The temptation was too great, even if I was a faithful attendant at Sunday-school at that very early age. I thought I would just give it a little trial. It worked even better than I expected. Well, now, there was nothing to be done to make it run the spinningwheel but to slip on the belt made of some soft material. My mother's warning was ringing in my ears as I did so, and perhaps it helped to make me a little nervous. The spinningwheel started up with a jump; and before I could get my hand out of the way it caught my thumb between the crank and the upright that held the bearing of the wheel. My yell of pain brought my mother to the spot; and, dear reader, from that day to this it seems to me that whenever I undertake to do anything on Sunday that seems to transgress that command, "Remember the sabbath day to keep it holy," I have been punished, in some way. Mrs. Root says her only brother used to say when he was a boy that it did not pay to go fishing on Sunday, as a fellow always has bac luck of some kind. A little later I built a windmill up on top of a pole, and it churned the butter and pumped water for mother. At that time there was scarcely a windmill in Ohio, and mine, of course, attracted a great deal of attention. The only trouble with it was that the cloth sails generally blew to pieces more or less in the first big

When GLEANINGS was first started it was printed with a foot-power press; but it seems to have been received with so much favor that in a little time power of some kind was needed, and my first effort was in the shape of a windmill. I think it was a 17foot machine placed on top of our two-story brick building. When the wind did not happen to blow, of course we could go back to foot power to get the little journal out on time; and a good many times when the wind sprang up in the night I "sprang up" also, and ran the press by windmill power. When the press went too fast I had to hustle sometimes to feed the sheets and get them in straight; and I had an arrangement so that when the mill ran too slow I could use the foot power until the wind revived and caught up. This was arranged with a sort of ratchet; and when the wind would spring up and come to my relief I would sit on my stool and rest, while I fed the sheets. same windmill also made our hives, frames, etc. See Gleanings for Nov. 1, 1914. think we used the windmill to print GLEAN-INGS for two or three years. As gasolineengines were unknown at the time, when orders for hives came in too fast for the

windmill to keep up, a Bookwalter steamengine was added for reinforcement.

Well, what have windmills to do with an electrical experiment? you may ask. Let us go back a little to the "electro-magnetic engine." By the way, this was the same apparatus that ran the little sawmill that I used on my lecturing trips—see page 614, Aug. 1, 1915. Well, after I discovered that my little battery would run that electric motor with such vim I discovered also that running the motor by mechanical power would generate an electric current. Even twirling the shaft with the fingers would produce current enough to deflect the steel pen balanced on the point of a needle. Well, what of it? If the windmills I have been describing had been arranged to run that little motor, then the wind would have furnished an electric current to light lamps, run cars, heat our dwellings, or do anything else. You may say this has already been done, but that the power furnished by the wind is so irregular that it has been thought cheaper to use coal or gasoline for our mechanical power. Now we are coming to business.

Both gasoline and coal have lately been going steadily up. We are told by competent authority that more gasoline is being used just now every day than is produced by the whole wide world, and we get along only by drawing on our reserve stores. How long can this last? The same may not be true of coal exactly; but if the people of the United States do not succeed in holding down the gambling in coal we may have a similar state of affairs.

Much has been said on these pages, as well as on the pages of almost every other periodical in the world, about the need of short cuts between "producer and consumer." Now, dear friends, do you get a glimpse of the new hobby that has been making me happy for several days past? You hear the wind blowing over the roof of your house almost daily during these autumn days. There will be more of it when winter comes. It is blowing everywhere-not only over the home of the humblest peasant, but over the roof of the millionaire. Reach up and get it. Get it to run your electric automobiles; get it and use it, "without money and without price." Use it to run all needed machinery about the home. Use it to do your cooking and warming.

Just now I am made happy by having a little electric stove that costs only five or six dollars to warm the bathroom nights and mornings. When we have real cold weather we shall have steam heat; but it does not

seem worth while to put on steam for just a little while nights and mornings. Somebody suggested I might have a little gasoline-stove; but such stoves spoil the air more or less by their fumes. Electricity gives just the heat you need, and just as long as you need it—no waste, no ashes, no gases. My cousin, Mr. Clark Wolf, living in the suburbs of the great city of Akron, a few days ago showed me an electric cooking-stove. It would roast, bake, or boil There was a sort of clock attached to the stove, and Mrs. Wolf could set the apparatus to heat at any temperature, and keep it hot just so many minutes or hours, and no longer; and then the faithful electric servant would carry out the instructions to the letter. There was also combined with it a "fireless cooker." It would heat the food just so many minutes or to just such a temperature, and then shut off the current and let the "fireless" do the rest without expense. The price given for the current to the great city was so low that Mr. Wolf thought, all things considered, that the current might be cheaper than either wood, coal, gas, or gasoline, for cooking and warming; and there were no ashes and no bad gases.

I have already told about the little electric automobile here in Ohio that carries me wherever I want to go, from a few steps to thirty or forty miles. Well, I am planning also to have an electric automobile in Florida. Now do not be in haste to call me extravagant when I tell you that this new electric will not cost more than half as much as the automobiles that we see all around us. In fact, it costs only about a fourth of what some of them do. With the windmill to furnish the current the expense will be far less than gasoline. In fact, it will not cost you anything except to replenish the batteries; and the latest improved batteries are said to give 10,000 miles of travel before they will need replenishing in any way. I may not live to see the time, dear friends, when wind power shall furnish the world with heat, light, and fuel, simply by reaching out your hand and taking it as a free gift; but even if I do not, I am sure that some of you will.

Once more, is there any danger that selfish and greedy men shall make a monopoly of wind power? Can they get a "corner on the market"? Is there any danger there will not be room enough overhead for the windmills that may be needed? When you sing again, "Praise God, from whom all blessings flow," do not forget to include among his many blessings the gentle breezes and the raging wind that purify the air and which are going to prove in the near future one more great and precious gift that we have only to reach out and take from the hands of the loving Father.



HIGH - PRESSURE GARDENING

OUR OHIO GARDEN.

Today, October 24, our garden stuff is practically all gathered, and I thought I would make a little summing up. On page 802, October, I said my one peck of Early Ohio seed potatoes gave ten pecks. Of course that is nothing to brag of; but the Early Ohio, even if it is of excellent quality, is a poor yielder as a rule. Just when seed potatoes were hard to get, our Medina folks sent to Michigan and got a carload of the Rural New-Yorker. From one bushel of these Rurals I grew 25 bushels of nice potatoes, even if it was almost July before they were planted. I not only dug them myself, but wheeled them up from away down on the creek bottoms; and I want to tell you what kind of wheelbarrow I used.

MY NOVEL WHEELBARROW.

Something over a year ago I told you of getting a very light little cultivator of

Sears, Roebuck & Co. In fact, it weighs a little less than 20 lbs. Well, the big heavy wheelbarrows that we have over at the factory are almost a load for an old man like myself, to say nothing of potatoes. Now I will tell you what I did. I just turned over my little light cultivator so the plow part was up in the air. Then I set a bushel basket between the handles, and I had a very nice light easy-running wheel-Digging a bushel of potatoes every forenoon and afternoon, and wheeling them on the little cultivator, is just about the kind of exercise I need to keep in good health. My son Huber, across the way, after seeing me wheel potatoes, took his heavier cultivator and set across it two bushel boxes. I give you the above suggestion so that when you do not have a wheelbarrow handy, or perhaps do not own one at all, you can make almost any garden cultivator do the work of a wheelbarrow. By putting on the rake attachment you can hang a basket or two on the teeth of the rake, or lay your hoe across the rake teeth in a like manner.

By the way, we had such a late and cold spring that much of my garden stuff was too late to mature; but we succeeded in growing quite a few dasheens, even if the frost did catch them early in October. This is the fourth season we have grown them here in Ohio, and I still think that a soup made of dasheen tubers, eaten with crackers, is about as good as an oyster stew.

THE BABY'S DELIGHT WATERMELON.

We have grown this luscious little melon again this season. There are three things that, in my mind, put them ahead of any other watermelon. First, the seeds are so small that you do not have to bother with them at all. Just go right ahead as if there were no seeds. Second, the little melons are delicious, even if they are not ripe. Third, they are so very early that they are ready for use before any of the big melons get anywhere near it. I do not think that any of them this year got really ripe. When I saw that the seeds and the flesh were not even colored at all when frost came, I thought they were no good until I tasted. Mrs. Root said, "Now, look here. If you eat all of that unripe melon for surper you just see what will happen." Well. nothing did "happen," and I have done the same thing again and again; and I do believe they are the most luscious watermelon I ever tasted, even when unripe. Burpee suggests in his catalog that they are just right to serve like grapefruit, giving each guest half a mclon; but he says the average guest would be pretty sure to want the other half after he had finished the first one.

DREER BUSH CANTALOUPE.

When I saw by Dreer's catalog that they had a cantaloupe that grows on bushes, it made me think of the old couplet:

Hail Columbia, happy land!

Where the gold it hangs on bushes,
And the fish swim on dry land.

Dreer says that, on account of the bushy habit, one can plant the melons only three fect apart; and I confess I rather expected to see the melons hang on the bushes. They did not do that, however; but just as soon as the great sturdy plants began to branch out, the little melons set so thickly as almost to touch each other. They are not quite as large as the baby watermelons, but are fully equal to any other cantaloupe we have ever gotten hold of unless it is a cantaloupe that was brought us by "Mel Pritchard." I think he said he got it of Kellogg, the

strawberry-man, of Three Rivers, Mich. He said the seed cost something like a dollar for a teaspoonful. This cantaloupe is certainly one of the best; and it has such a small cavity for the seeds that you have a good lot of luscious melon. I do not suppose the seed will cost so much another season.

THE POTATO-PENS AND THEIR OUTCOME UP TO DATE.

It seems this whole thing has turned out even worse than I anticipated. The most promising-looking pen in our vicinity—one that showed rank-looking vines over the top of the pen, and to a certain extent over the sides, did not give as many potatoes as were planted. Only those on top or near the top, and those close to the outside, made any growth at all. Quite a number of inquiries have come in in relation to this matter. Below is one of the replies I received from Successful Farming:

Dear Mr. Root.—Thank you very much for advising about the results produced by the potatopens. It seems that people will have to go along continuing to use the level surface of the earth for potato-growing instead of building towers of Babel or growing potatoes in the air.

SUCCESSFUL FARMING.
F. J. Wright, Ass't Adv. Mgr.
Des Moines, Iowa, October 20, 1917.

There is a good wholesome moral in this whole thing. When you are looking for accurate information as to what is being done in the farming business or any thing else, do not get your information from the Sunday daily papers.

Later.—I have just received one more report which, perhaps, we may say is a little more encouraging. A friend of mine made a small pen and planted one peck of potatoes. He just reported digging three pecks of very nice large tubers. But this friend took great pains, even hauling rich soil from the river-bottom two miles away; and he has actually succeeded in getting three times as many potatoes out of his pen as he planted—not very encouraging when we consider that he ought to have had something like 25 pecks from the one peck if it had been planted in the good old-fashioned way.

A REPORT FROM THE "HENDRICKS PEN."

Dear Mr. Root:—I made a trip to Mr. Hendricks, of potato-pen fame, whom I found at home. By the way, I had known him for a number of years. His pen, a small one, was a total failure. He says he is not discouraged, however, and will profit in future by his experience. In the first place he says a friend brought him a load of fertilizer which caused the potatoes to grow to vines. It should have been a light soil with mostly sand and trash to keep it loose. He also says "the excessive rains caused the soil to pack and bake—should have had a cover to shed off the rain." Some reports he received were a success, but mostly failure. I have seen

several pens which I do not think were even dug. His pen had a few "marbles." Mr. Hendricks was "misquoted" by the papers.

He says that he had not tried it in Missouri, nor since 1878, potatoes always being cheap until last Owing to Mr. Hendricks' health he could not nd to it right. Very truly, Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 4, 1917. G. P. STARK. lend to it right.

ELECTRICITY FOR WIND POWER.

The letter below is one of my happy surprises. After what has been said I think it will be read with interest:

Mr. A. I. Root:-I saw a notice in GLEANINGS for October, page 811. asking for information about using wind to generate electricity. I have such a plant, and have used it three years, and it has proven to be a success. I am sending you several pictures of the mill, batteries, switch-board, and motor doing different kinds of work. We also churn, iron, and run a vacuum-cleaner, charge auto batteries, etc. We charged 30 of them last winter for different parties. We cleaned 5000 bushels of grain last spring with it. The wheel is 16 feet in diameter. The rim is seen on the outside of the wheel which the belt runs on. The generator is on the tower, always in line with the wheel. The belt runs from the wheel over an idler to a three-inch pulley on the generator, and back to the wheel. It is arranged so that if the mill generates more than is being used, the rest goes to the batteries; and if not enough, the lights draw the rest from batteries. If the wind goes down, the lighting work goes on with the help from the batteries. As the wind power is not steady, the voltage is not always the same. The volt-regulator on the switchboards holds the voltage on the lights always at 32 The mill will generate as high as 45 volts, and from 1 to 30 amperes, according to the wind.

This windmill cannot be used for other work. That and the switch-board for regulating the windmill current were invented by George Manikowski, of Wyndmere, N. D. They have a plant there for manufacturing the same. The name of the company is Wind Electric Co., Wyndmere, N. D. They would be glad to send you a full description of it if you will write them. I refer you to the Agricultural College, Fargo, N. D. This young man received a

good part of his electrical education there.

We farm 2200 acres here in a body, and use a lot of electricity. I have tried the plant for three years, and it has "stood up to the load." They

have a better wheel today.

Mr. Root, you seem like an old friend. GLEANINGS in 1879, 1880, and 1881. At that time I lived in Williamsport, Pa. In the spring of 1882 I came to North Dakota. I thought it was too cold for bees here, but I have never lost the liking for them in all this time. Two years ago last spring I thought I would try them again and also GLEANINGS. Bees do well here in summer, and they winter all right if well packed. My bees averaged over 100 lbs. to a colony this year, mostly on sweet clover. It grows well here, as does alfalfa. I use a lot of both for hay. I know you are a busy man, but I hope you will write and let me know what you think of the windmill outfit. T. A. WILLIAMS.

Rt. 1, Cleveland, N. D., Oct. 15, 1917.

After reading the above I at once asked for further particulars about charging the thirty auto batteries, and below is his reply:

We charged the common auto light and ignition batteries. It is so cold here that they have to be stored and recharged about once a month to keep them good. There are no electric cars nearer than Jamestown, so we have never had any experience

with them. My oldest son is an electrician. He says the plant is all right for electric-car batteries, and for charging common batteries. He made a switch-board for controlling the amperage, thus governing the amperes by the number of lights he turns on; but for electricity for batteries one would not need this—simply charge direct from the plant. Cleveland, N. D. T. A. WILLIAMS.

In regard to beekeeping in the Dakotas. I have remarked before that I have for some years owned half a square mile near Mitchell, S. D.; but I had somehow gotten the impression that there was not very much for bees in that region. Our good friend Williams, however, tells us he averaged over 100 lbs. per colony, and I presume this comes about because of the introduction of sweet clover and alfalfa.

In regard to the Wind Electric Company, Wyndmere, N. D., I am trying to get them to ship me an outfit to my Florida home. The generator is on top of the tower close to the windmill, and the power comes down to the ground by just a simple wire, thus avoiding a great lot of useless machin-

ery, friction, etc.

Later:—Bradentown, Fla., Nov. 13, 1917. I have just ordered an outfit such as described above; and the inventor, Mr. Manikowski, is to come down here and install it.

"THE AIRLINE BUZZER."

The above is the title of a little sheet started by our office people; and the editor, Mr. Garges, asked me to give a little talk on how to succeed in business. Well, inasmuch as the Airline Buzzer is all printed on one side of a sheet of paper 10 by 7 my thoughts must, of course, be "boiled down," and here it is:

A MESSAGE FROM A. I. ROOT.

I have been asked to give a little advice briefly as to how to succeed in business, etc. This reminds me that in olden times, in reply to the question "How to get a long well" the answer was, " Dig it deep."

Well, my advice to the young people, both boys and girls, starting out in life's business is to "dig it deep." Whatever you go into, make yourself master of all that has been done or is being done

along your line of work.

When I started out to make bee culture my business for life, I hunted up all the bee-books published in America. Then I did the best I could to get hold of the bee literature of the whole wide world. When the only copy I could get of the celebrated Huber was printed in German, I hired a German schoolma'am to read it to me and translate it into I well remember the puzzled expression on her face when she asked me if I had ever heard of anything like "bee-cradles." At first I was almost as much in the dark as my teacher; but pretty soon I said, "Oh, yes! queen-cell." Then she too smiled and said, "Yes, I guess that is it."

Well, now, my good friends, my advice is, if you

wish to succeed in anything you happen to work at, study it up night and day. Get to be master of all that has been done in that line in the whole world.

In other words, "Dig it deep.'

Index to Gleanings in Bee Culture

Volume XLV

In using this index the reader should not fail to note that it is divided into five departments , namely, General, Editorial, Λ . I. Root's writings, Contributors, and Ilustrations. The index of General includes everything except Editorials, Illustrations, and Λ . I. Root's writings.

GENERAL

933 vs Smolter

Airline Honey 130 Effective National. 36, 188 Garage, Good Place for 597 Letters from Beekeeper's Wife 680 on Calendar 949 Roadside 138 Agee, Alva 135 Alfalfa (see Clover) Roadside Clover) Roadside 138 Alfalfa (see Clover) Roadside 138 Alfalfa (see Clover) Roadside 138 Advantages of, Doolittle on 343 Advisor for California 924 Advantages of, Doolittle on 764 Beginner's Equipment 138 Beginner's Equipment 136 Who have gone to the Front 929 Roadside 138 Advantages of, Doolittle on 343 Advisor for California 924 Advantages of, Doolittle on 764 Beginner's Equipment 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Books Policy 138 Books Poli	686 285
ination 276 ADVERTISING Airline Honey 130 Effective National 36, 188 Garage, Good Place for 597 Letters from Beekeeper's Wife 680 on Calendar 949 Roadside 133 Alfalfa (see Clover) Airline Honey 130 Every mow Domestic Bee Review now Domestic Bee R	686 285 773
ination 276 ADVERTISING Airline Honey 130 Effective National 36, 188 Garage, Good Place for 597 Letters from Beekeeper's Wife 680 on Calendar 949 Roadside 133 Alfalfa (see Clover) Airline Honey 130 Every mow Domestic Bee Review now Domestic Bee R	686 285 773
Airline Honey 130 Effective National. 36, 188 Garage, Good Place for 597 Letters from Beekeeper's Wife 680 on Calendar 949 Roadside 138 Agee, Alva 135 Alfalfa (see Clover) Roadside Clover) Roadside 138 Alfalfa (see Clover) Roadside 138 Alfalfa (see Clover) Roadside 138 Advantages of, Doolittle on 343 Advisor for California 924 Advantages of, Doolittle on 764 Beginner's Equipment 138 Beginner's Equipment 136 Who have gone to the Front 929 Roadside 138 Advantages of, Doolittle on 343 Advisor for California 924 Advantages of, Doolittle on 764 Beginner's Equipment 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Books Policy 138 Books Poli	686 285 773
Airline Honey 130 Effective National. 36, 188 Garage, Good Place for 597 Letters from Beekeeper's Wife 680 on Calendar 949 Roadside 138 Agee, Alva 135 Alfalfa (see Clover) Roadside Clover) Roadside 138 Alfalfa (see Clover) Roadside 138 Alfalfa (see Clover) Roadside 138 Advantages of, Doolittle on 343 Advisor for California 924 Advantages of, Doolittle on 764 Beginner's Equipment 138 Beginner's Equipment 136 Who have gone to the Front 929 Roadside 138 Advantages of, Doolittle on 343 Advisor for California 924 Advantages of, Doolittle on 764 Beginner's Equipment 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Beginner's Equipment 138 Bibles, War Increases De Books, Value of for Bees' Roadside 138 Books Policy 138 Books Poli	773
Effective National. 36, 188 Garage, Good Place for . 597 Letters from Beekeeper's Wife	773
Garage, Good Place for . 597 Letters from Beekeeper's Wife	773
Letters from Beekeeper's Wife	773
Wife 680 on Calendar 949 Roadside 13 Agee, Alva 135 Alfalfa (see Clover) Alfalfa (see Clover) Agron Calendar 135 Agron Calendar 135 Advantages of, Doolittle on 343 Advisor for California 924 as a Profession, Doolittle on 764 Birds (See Enemies of Bees; Books, Value of for Begin ners Borrowing Differs from Rob Advisor for California 924 as a Profession, Doolittle on 764 Botany, Study for Beekeepers	471
with with the control of the first state of the fir	471
Agee, Alva	471
Agee, Alva	411
Agee, Alva	
Alfalfa (see Clover) as a Profession, Doolittle on 764 Botany, Study for Beekeepers	201
	652
Alsike (See Clover) as Occupation 32 BOX HIVE	
Backlot, Trostle on 44 Box and Trees, Transfer	
	364
Remedy for131, 862 by Statement 1111 Transfer Demonstration in Transfer	
APLARY lie Burr on839, 841 ring	626
Appartes Degenerating 949 Formable to Cood Monels Disappears in Toyon	971
Arrangement to Save Steps 39 Favorable to Good Morals Texas Total Disappears in Texas Texas Eliminated by Education.	011
Arrangement to Save Steps Carefully Kept and Negect of Teachers	209
or Teachers 696 Prohibited in Michigan	460
ed	189
Damaged by Storm 876 in Manitoba 761 BREEDERS	
Management, 300 Yards 839 in South Aus	185
Management, 300 Yards. 839 Interest Awakening in (See Queen Rearing and	
Mysteriously Wiped Out. 703 W. V. 863 Breeding)	
Proper Size of	
Aster Honey (see Honey-plants) Only Two Days a Week Caused by Presence of	
Finding Locations in South 945 Management, 300 Yards. 839 Mysteriously Wiped Out. 703 Proper Size of 272 Aster Honey (see Honey-plants) Attic Beekeeping 355, 457 Attic Beekeeping 355, 457 Actic Beekeeping	790
Attic Beekeeping355, 457 Required 330 Stores Australia, South, as Location 718 Rewards of54, 604, 617 Fallacies in	100
Rewards of 54, 604, 617 Families III	21
	693
Apiary 697 from Dominant Race.	123
and Trailer	, 600
for Out-apiary	436
vs Rookkooning 4.3 British Collimbia Honey Cron	
Moving Bees by 846 BEES 1916	370
and Fruit Together 232 861 BROOD	
and Orchard 117 and Drones in Nov	213
	210
BARRELS Are They Irritated by Tar Chamlers, Contracting for	0.61
in California	901
to Prepare for Honey 699 Boys and War 449 Chamlers. 1 wo for Breest	- 0
Vinegar, Unsafe for Honey 867 Bartlett, Ira D., How Business Increased 178 Colliding on the Wing	50
Bartlett, Ira D., How Busi- Cluster in Winter 860 Danger of Chilling361	533
ness Increased 178 Colliding on the Wing 115 Equalized in Spring	,
	700
BASSWOOD Cross Ones Sometimes Good Hatching	700
BASSWOOD Cross Ones Sometimes Good Hatching	700 208 208
BASSWOOD Cross Ones Sometimes Good Hatching	700 208 208 357
BASSWOOD (see Honey-plants) EE Diseased Workers Distance of Flight May Miller, C. C., on Equalizing	
Train	
Train	
Train	633
Train	633 , 473 612
Train	633 , 473 612 854
Train	633 , 473 612 854 715
Train	633 , 473 612 854 715
Train	633 , 473 612 854 715 45
Train	633 , 473 612 854 715 45 544 374 214 , 548 872 538
Train	633 , 473 612 854 715 45 544 374 214 , 548 872 538
Train	633 , 473 612 854 715 45 544 374 214 , 548 872 538
Train	633 633 473 612 854 715 45 544 214 548 872 538
Train	633 633 473 612 854 715 45 544 214 548 872 538
Train	632 6473 612 854 715 45 544 374 214 , 548 872 538
Train	633, 473 612, 854 715, 45 544, 374 214 , 548, 872 538 470, 947 107
Train	633, 473 612, 854 715, 45 544, 374 214 , 548, 872 538 470, 947 107
Train	633, 473 612 854 715 45 544 374 214 , 548 872 538 470 7107
Train	633, 473 612 854 715 45 544 374 214 , 548 872 538 470 7107

Extremes of Temperature	Markham's Plan to Fill Outer Sections 275	Byer on
in	Method Similar to Extract-	Variatime Producers of
vice	ed 353 Never Handled After Sun-	Massachusetts 555 Cornmeal, Value of 857 County Farm Adviser Move-
Winter Stores Exhausted. 194	down	County Farm Adviser Move-
CANDY Easy to Make	Prices 45 Years Ago 673 Production in City Block. 865	ment
Ensy to Make 38 for Winter Feeding 946 Canning with Honey 436, 700 Cans, Honey, High Price 379 Can This le Done? 41	Production in City Block 865 Production, Italians vs.	CROP REPORTS
Canning with Honey436, 700 Cans, Honey, High Price 379	Blacks	Government, Monthly 874 Large for 1916 48
Can This te Done! 41	Production, Three Plans 632	(See Honey Crop)
121, 200, 280, 368, 439, 522 CAPPING MELTERS	Safe Method of Shipping. 265 Supers, Mrs. Frey's 254	DANDELIONS
Hurt Honey Flavor? 869	to Change to Extracted	DANDELIONS Crane on
Used in Winter 935	Ventilation of Supers 189	Foster on
Hurt Honey Flavor? 869 Ira D. Bartlett's 268 Used in Winter 935 Cappings, Cause of White 692 Cartoons, Donahey's 199 Catchup to Make 695	Western as good as any 472 COMBLESS PACKAGE	Foster on
Catchup to Make 695	Arrive Starving 9 17	
Dass put in Without Flight	Arrive Starving 9 47 Buying of vs. Wintering . 927 Exempt from Detention at	DEATHS Bertrand. Edward 283
Disturbing Bees in	Ontario 283 Great Increase in Texas 467	Offineer, G. A 718
Disturbing Bees in 865 Dr. Miller's Bees Taken	Heavy Losses 626	Polhemus, D. C283, 288
from	Hiving of	Pouder, Walter S 136
tering 791	in Ontario 192	Vandevort, J
tering	in Texas	Demuth Winter Packing
Temperature Reading 133	Leaked Enroute 471	Denmark, Prices in 866
Under House All Right 134 When to Take Bees out 261 Change in Freight Rates 373	Pure Stock Only 189 Require Lots of Food 548	DISEASE
Change in Freight Rates 373	Symposium on	Bee Paralysis or Isle of Wight
Chocolate Pudding with Honey 202	vs. Uniting 278 Why Delayed 833, 836	Bees with, Worked on Shares
CITY	COMBS Care of, During Winter 788	Caused by Lack of Stores, 869
Apiary Profitable 349 Colony Gives Large Re-	Ever too Old?	Cause of Isle of Wight 613
turns 865	Full and Empty	Disappearing, Holtermann 766 Disappearing. Reported by
CLIPPING Best Way 458	of Honey, Weight of 55 Pollen in (See Pollen)	Byer
Best Way	Shaking Bees from 539	
Beeyards180, 382, 624	Shaking Bees from 539 to Clean	Dysentery, Determination of
Alfalfa in Dry Season 634 Alfalfa in the East 273	to Store 708	Dysentery in Ontario 287
Alsike Superior to White 787	(See Comb Building) Containers, Honey (See Hon-	in Pennsylvania
in Ontario Looks Fine 378 in Tennessee 291, 376, 464, 521	ey Containers)	in Trees in Texas 926
Lespedeza	CONVENTIONS Banquets at	Mysterious in Texas 468 or Smelter Smoke?30, 627
of Tennessee, Buchanan on 521	Banquets at	Paralysis Cured by Good Stores
Value to Bees 631 Sweet 'See Sweet Clover)	Colorado Boulder County	Sac Brood 691
White, Does it Yield Every	Bee Club	Spring Dwindling 277 Distance of Flight (See Flight)
Year?	Illinois, Northern, and	Division Board, What's the
(See Sweet Clover)	Southern Wisconsin Bee- keepers' Association 797	Use of
Cluster, Winter 860 Clustering Out 710	Illinois State Program 875	Name for Beekeeper's Review
Colonies too Strong for Fall 872	Indiana	DRESS
Colony, City, Gives Large Re-	Association 719 Kansas 209	for Hot Day 624 What to Wear in Beevards
Color, Effect on Bees 116 COLORADO	Kansas	Dried Fruits and Vegetables. 615
Demonstration Train 128	Missouri 370	DRIFTING
Honey Crop	Minnesota State Program. 877 Missouri 370 Montana 209 Xational 210	Miller, Dr., on
Honey Market 128 Late Spring 383 Prices in 626, 707 Snowfall in 49	New Jersey	DRONE
Prices in	tion Program 877	Cel's One Side, Worker the Other 438
Snowfall in	New Zealand National Bee- keepers' Association 796	Comb. to Get Rid of 104, 693 DRONES
COMB	No Place for Beginner's	and Brood in November 213
Building 61, 206 (See Combs) COMB HONEY	Questions 862 North Carolina 136	Destroyed with Alley Traps 295 Early in Texas 289
COMB HONEY Board with Slot to Keep	Ohio	from Laving-workers, Purpose of 345
Cappings White 190 Bulk, Full Sheets Founda-	Panhandle Association 373	in January in Florida 198
tion for 470	Results at County Meetings 544 Smoker Fuel Discussed 199	Removal of, Did it Cause Trouble? 375
Cartons for 945	State Annual, Schedule 875	that Didn't Sting 366
Feeding to Fill Sections. 631 Few Swarms253, 336	Tennessee195, 377, 464, 622 Texas467, 550, 636	to Keep During September 679 Dummies (See Division Board)
Fumigation of	Typical	Dysentery (See Disease)
Granulation of 383	Washington State 209	E TI () (TI () (TI ())
Holes in	Washington State. 209 Wisconsin, Northern 142 Cooking Dark Honey for. 773 COOPERATION	Eggs That do not Hatch .455, 533 ELECTRICITY
Immence Equipment Required	COOPERATION Benefits from	for Embedding Foundation 453 Hatching Queens by 39

Elwood, P. H673, 675 ENEMIES OF BEES	Sugar, J. L. Byer 871	Eradication, Texas Raises \$5000 550	
Ants Kill Queen 795 Ants, to Destroy 131, 862	Sugar Dry 855 Syrup Late 861	Examining for 193	;
Ants, to Destroy131, 862	Syrup too Thin 101	Hard to Eradicate, Easy	
Birds	Thick Syrup in Cold Weather 193	to Cure 551 Law (See Law)	
Mice to Outwit	Thin Syrup in Spring 180	Treatment for Both Types, 62	
Yellow Jackets 611 Entomology, North Carolina	Unfinished Sections Late in Fall 860	Treatment 786 FOUL BROOD, AMERICAN)
Beekeeping Specialist Ap-	vs. Loss of Bees 48	and European Compared 578	
pointed 637 ENTRANCE	When to Extract and Feed 629 Winter. Inside or Outside 787	Appears in East 547 are Combs Safe that have	
Byer on	Fiber Containers, Importance	not Contained Brood 134	
Condensed Moisture at 928 Protection for Winter Case 763	of Using 461 FIELD MEETINGS	Carniolans Nearly Immune 675 Cured, Hetherington and	,
Size of 708	British Columbia 717	Elwood 673	3
EQUIPMENT		Elwood)
for Bgeinner	keepers' Association 637, 719 Connecticut Beekeepers' Association639, 719 Illinois636, 719 Vaccachysotts 636, 710	Feeding Back Honey 853 Florida	;
Excluder (See Queen Excluder)	Association639, 719	Florida	
EXHIBIT Illinois B. A. Gives Honey 636	Massachusetts 636, 719	Swapping Combs 940 Treatment, McEvov Plan, 854	Ĺ
Nebraska State Fair 797	Massachusetts 636, 719 Missouri N. W 637 New Jersey Beekeepers'	Treatment, McEvoy Plan. 854 Treatment in Fall789, 861 FOUL BROOD, EUROPEAN	L
New Jersey Beekeepers' Association719,877	Association 797	Attack sealed Larvae 357	7
Association	New York Beekeeners' As-	Buy Bees in Localities with 528	3
Extension Work in the South	sociation	Danger from Diseased	3
EXTRACTED HONEY	tion	Comb	3
Arrangement of Supers 459	Pennsylvania637, 718 Rhode Island Backgapers'	Harvey's Treatment 525 Letting Bees Clean up 45	
Arrangement of Supers 459 Change from Comb to	Association637, 719 Tennessee Beekeepers' As-	Mi'ler Replies to Holter-	
	Tennessee Beekeepers' As-	mann	,
has Great Future 293	sociation 703 Toronto Beckeepers' Association 636	Quarantined 549)
instead of Comb 941 Miller, C. C., Changes to 358	ciation	Quarantined	l
on the Gain 359	FIRE	Mil'er 692	ż
on the Gain	Bees Tried by 29	Foul Brood Law (See Law) FOUNDATION	
ners	Causes Loss to Beekeeper	Bees Drawing out 206	;
EXTRACTING	in California797, 877	Electric Imredder for 453 Fastener, Markham's 351	i
Amount per Day. Byer 783 Beginners' Lessons 619	FLIGHT Bees Put in Cellar Without	Full Sheets for Bulk Comb	
Combs, Full and Empty 286 Combs to Clean 788 853	48, 126	Honey)
Combs to Clean 788, 853 Experience of Beekeeper's	Byer on	Imbedding Wires in 260)
Wife	Crane on	Medium Brood makes Bet- ter Combs	5
_ Shallow 849	Depends Upon the Bees 141 Long Distance to Orange 125	Odor of 273	;
Frames, Advantages of Shallow. 849 Frames, Shallow, a Nuisance, J. E. Crane. 359 Honey too Thick for. 361	Miller, C. C., on 190 Moving in Spring without. 861	ter Combs	,
Honey too Thick for 361	of Bees, Length of 948	F10W	L
House, Riggs', T. J 441	FLORIDA Bost Time to Request in 706	FRAMES Bottom Bar, New Shape 64	Ļ
House, Equipment of 262 House, Riggs', T. J 441 Miller, E. S., on 341 on a Trailer, at Medina 599	Best Time to Pequeen in. 706 Cold Weather in. 198, 209, 380 for Winter, North for Sum- mer. J. J. Wilder 768	Bottom Bars too Weak	
too Close	for Winter, North for Sum-	Danzenbaker, Standard Extractor for 861	,
too Close	Honey all Sold 198 Honey Crop and Prices 705, 783	Extractor for 861	
EXTRACTOR Necessary 711	Honey Crop and Prices 705, 783 Honey Prospects 547	Nailing 257 Right Spacing 787, 788	3
Necessary	Jobbers Ship Honey to 381	Shallow or Deep for Ex-	
F	Locations, Relative Value of 546	Spaced or Loose Hanging	'
FAIRS	New Sources of Honey in. 50	48, 63, 189)
Featuring Honey at 550 Minnesota State 876	Place to Live 838 Starving Bees 545	189, 272	,
Selling at 595	vs. Indiana	Shallow or Deep for Extracting?	
State, Exhibit at 877 Tennessee 873	FOOD What's the Use of. 127	Wide Spacing for Swarm	
Tennessee	Administration Pledge	Control	;)
ment	Card	Freight Rates 373	3
LEEDER	Cornmeal, Value of 857 Drying Fruits and Vege-	FRUIT Amount Greater Near Bees 787	7
Powell's Floor Board Tin- tray 793	tables 615	and Bees Together 332, 865	,
tray	Furnished by Garden 362	Canned in Honey 443 Destroyed by Bees 711	
FEEDING Back Dark Honey292	Honey Cinnamon Rolls616 Honey for Diet 856	Growers pay \$5.00 a colony 433	3
Back to Fill Sections 631	Jellies, Conserves and Catchup Recipes 695	Salad with Honey 202	,
by Shoving Comb in an En- trance	Recipes202, 695, 775	G	
Cost of	Report of Hoover's Talk 774 Thanksgiving Menu 857	Garden to Furnish Food 362 Gloves, Worn by Grace Allen 291	
Choosing Sugar for 629	To Paraffin Jelly 857	GOVERNMENT	
Easy Method of Filling Combs 295	Food Uniform 942	Crop Report Monthly 874	E
Fall Stewart 528	Value of Honey Compared	Estimate on Condition and	
:- TII: C 1 C	Value of Honey Compared with Karo 45		
Fall, Stewart 528 in Witner, Candy for 946 Making Syrup at Outyard. 788	with Karo 45 Value of Low Protein Diet 856 Waste of 454	Losses	
Making Syrup at Outvard, 788	with Karo 45 Value of Low Protein Diet 856 Waste of 454 FOUL BROOD	Losses	
in Witner, Candy for 916 Making Syrup at Outyard	with Karo 45 Value of Low Protein Diet 856 Waste of 454	Losses	5

How to Extract 374	Frothing of 945	Management During	
GRANULATION Depends on Levulose and	Fruit Salad	Need of Rousing Colonies at Start	624
Dextrose	Gov't Advises Substituting	Preparations for in Texas.	125
Depends on Ripeness 45	for Sugar	Signs of Waning Value of Fdn. During	621
Mangrove Subject to 131 of Comb Honey 383 Sage not Subject to 125 Time and Degree of 212	Grevalia		
Sage not Subject to 125	Harvest, Beginner's Les-	Concrete	44
Time and Degree of 212		Concrete Equipment of HONEY-MARKET	262
Greenhouse Mating Experiments 41, 121, 200, 280, 368	Heating when Bottling 927		
Ħ	Nine Hours 214	Colorado128, Hurt by Poor Grades	689
	house and Hives, Home- made 866	South	70
Ham Baked with Honey 202 "Happy: the Life of a Bee"	made	South	550
Contains Mistakes 692	in Texas, Consumed at	Aster Honey for Win-	
Hellum, C. W., Experience of 135 HIVE	Home	Aster Honey for Winter	789
and Super, Plan to Pry	Colony	Basswood Fails Often	552
Applicable in South. Webb 689	Must be Well Mixed before	Black Locust	$\frac{374}{374}$
Byer Uses 676	Bottling 131	Black Mangrove Damaged	
Byer Uses	no Danger of too much in	by Frost	292
Different Parts of, Explain-	Spring 462 Not Being Purchased by	Buttonwood	130
ed	Gov't 797	Clovers (see Clover)	
Eight-frame Preferred 102 Interior of, 206 Jumbo, Preferred by Byer. 678 Large, Used by Byer. 47	Paper Bottles for 716 Paper Pails for 378	Cocoanut Palm Conditions of, South	546
Jumbo Preferred by Ryar 678	Poor Grades Hurting Mar-		
Large, Used by Byer 47	ket 783	tario	466
Large vs. Small 944	Preparing Barrels for 771	Dandelion Honey in Ver-	525
Long Idea	Producers', Western 515 Production. Horner on 516	Dandelion Honey in Vermont Dandelion, Loved and Hat-	55,
Size. Byer676, 677	Production, Horner on 516 Quality vs. Quantity, by A.	ed	252
Painting Bottoms of 346	C. Miller 600 Recipes 202, 775 Record Gain for Seven	Dandelion Yields Much	62/
Shade. G. M. Doolittle 844 Space under Bottom-bars. 189	Record Gain for Seven	Eucalypts. Frozen	198
Twelve-frame. Chadwick. 780	Days	Hawaiian Algaroba	28
(See Box Hive)	Removal from Hive675, 685	Lovell's Map of U. S	452
HIVES Deeper Rather than Wider 296	Results of Leaving too Long on Hive 789	Oranges in California	124
Disinfecting 63	Sage Never Granulates 125 Shipped as Before the War 877	Pennyroyal Injured by	
Disinfecting 63 Great Variety of, in Cali-	Shipped as Before the War 877	Freeze Plants Frank	292
fornia	60-lb. in Ontario 191 Southern, to Improve 538	Eucalypts, Frozen. Hawaiian Algaroba. Lovell's Map of U. S Mangrove Oranges in California Pennyroyal Injured by Freeze Pepper, Blooms Every Month Sage Never Granulates. Scrub Palme o Sourweed	125
Two-story for Swarm Con-	Substituted for Sugar, 692, 797	Sage Never Granulates	125
trol	Supplies World Demand	Scrub Palme o	381
HONEY Amount Handled in Carlots 551	for Sweets 924 to Estimate Crop of Each	Texas, Condition of	925
Analysis of 382	Colony 618	Wild Sunnower	140
Bartlett's Plan for Taking	Too Much Air Pumped in. 862 Too Thick to Extract 361	Honey - Producers' Exchange, Inter-Mountain HONEY PROSPF'S Colorado Florida General. Editors 555, 635, Ontario Tennessee Texas 549, Hybrids as Honey-gatherers.	707
off	Used in Canning436, 700	HONEY PROSPFTS	101
Blue-curl, coarse 547 Boosting Production of 373	Used in Canning436, 700 Used More and More for	Colorado	626
Borrowing	Cooking	General Editors 555 635	636
Bottling, Foster on 627 Bottles, Standard 196	Well-balanced Menu 274	Ontario	624
Candled in Tank714, 772, 791	Why Demand is Greater in	Tennessee	544
Cans. High Price 379	Europe 773 Why Minerals in, are Valu-	Texas	708
Cans, 60-lb	able	injurids as money gatherers.	
Color Grows Lighter Fur-	able	I	
ther North	HONEY CROP at Marengo, Ill 772	IMBEDDING	
Compared with Karo 45	Canada, Byer 704	Wires with Electricity from a Ford	936
Compared with Karo 45 Compared with Sugar in	Colorado 707	wires with City Current	937
Food Value 693 Containers, Fiber for 461	Estimates, Government 461 Florida 705, 783	INCREASE Artificial 45 Years Ago	679
Containers, Paper 378, 716	from Colonies of Varying	in September	938
Containers, Paper378, 716 Containers, Problem of 551 Containers, Vinegar-barrels	from Colonies of Varying Strengtn	Instantaneou:	450
Containers, Vinegar-barrels	New York	vs. Buying Bes55,	189
Unsafe	Percentages of Each Kind	in September Instantaneou vs. Buying Bies	138
Dark, Tons Used for Cook-	Produced 52	INSPECTION	
ing 773 Demand Good 287	Relative Amount Extracted	Described by Beekeeper's Wife	
Evaporates Better in Shal-	and Comb 614 Reports on 371, 372	Fund to be Cut in Texas	468
low Tanks 275 Extracted or Comb?	Sold	Kansas Fund \$5000	370
49 134 692 855	Tennessee	Law, New, in Iowa Michigan Fund \$1500	370 460
Extracted, Shortage of 273 Extracted when Partly Un-	and Prices, Texas, 289, 550, 781		±00
	to Estimate for Each Colo-	Michigan Obtains Inspector	
Extracted when Partly Un-	to Estimate for Each Colo-	Michigan Obtains Inspector	370
sealed	to Estimate for Each Colo- nv 613 to Increase. Reference to	Michigan Obtains Inspector Kindig Michigan Progresses	637
Flavor. Buchanan, J. M. 847 Flavor. Comb and Ex-	to Estimate for Each Colo- nv	Michigan Obtains Inspector Kindig Michigan Progresses of Bees, also Man Ohio	$637 \\ 273$
Flavor. Buchanan, J. M. 847 Flavor. Comb and Ex-	to Estimate for Each Colo- nv	Michigan Obtains Inspector Kindig Michigan Progresses of Bees, also Man Ohio INSPECTORS	$637 \\ 273$
Flavor, Buchanan, J. M. 847 Flavor, Comb and Extracted. Root, E. R. 630 Foam on Top of 205	to Estimate for Each Colony	Michigan Obtains Inspector Kindig Michigan Progresses of Bees, also Man Ohio INSPECTORS California, under Civil Ser-	637 273 210
sealed	to Estimate for Each Colony	Michigan Obtains Inspector Kindig Michigan Progresses of Bees, also Man. Ohio INSPECTORS California, under Civil Service Coercion vs. Education	$637 \\ 273$
sealed	to Estimate for Each Colo- ny	Michigan Obtains Inspector Kindig Michigan Progresses of Bees, also Man Ohio INSPECTORS California, under Civil Service Coercion vs. Education Kindig of Indiana Goes to	637 273 210 193 270
sealed	to Estimate for Each Colony	Michigan Obtains Inspector Kindig Michigan Progresses of Bees, also Man Ohio INSPECTORS California, under Civil Service Coercion vs. Education Kindig of Indiana Goes to	637 273 210 193 270 370

New for Santa Clara Coun-	M.	Orchard, Baldridge's 17-
ty	MARKETING Discussed in Convention 5	acre
Report for Tennessee 195 Wright W. D. of New York 912	Foster on 28	
Wright W. D. of New York 912	Reports, Government 46	Oregon, New Era for Bee-
Inter - Mountain Honey - Pro- ducers' Exchange 707	MARYLAND	keeping
INTRODUCING	Beemen	Auto and Trailer 5
Any Plan O. K. in Honey-	MATING	Automobile for 36
flow 295	Greenhouse Experiments 4 121, 200, 280, 368, 439, 52	Expenses, Holtermann on. 10
Honey Method 939 Honey Method, Grace Allen	121, 200, 280, 368, 439, 52	Management, Williams on. 20 Overstocking, Chadwick on 36
on 291	in Iowa, Not Later than Oct. 15 70	
on	Meal, Bees Use for Pollen 380, 54	
Honoy Mothod in Evening 180	Menu, Planning of 27 Menu, Thanksgiving 85	
Queenless too Long for 679	Menu, Thanksgiving 85	
Smoke Method 631	Methods, Applicable in South Webb	Paralysis (see Disease) Pasturage, Artificial 709
to Laying Workers 278	Mice (see Enemies of Bees)	Patents, 1200 Issued to Bee-
to Nucleus	MICHIGAN	keepers 459
IOWA	Inspection Progresses 63	7 Pettit Resigns as Provincial 6 Apiarist
Bulletin 926	Loses Inspector Millen 13 Prohibits Box Hives 46 Milk Cans for Carrying Hon-	O POEMS
Foul-brood Law 370	Milk Cans for Carrying Hon-	"April" 29
Inspector Millen in 136 Mating not Later than Oct.	ev	"April" 29: 5 "April Time in Dixie" 29: 6 "Christmas in Dixie" 95: "Dream and Prayer" 87:
15 in 709	Millen, F. Eric, in Iowa 13	"Unristmas in Dixie" 950
Wintering in Dugouts 759	Minnesota Beekeeping Statistics 28	3 Knitting 63:
Isle of Wight (see Disease)	Minnesota State Convention.	May
How They Come to This		7 Song of the Suburbs 139
How They Came to This	MOTH	Stuttered Stories 613 "The Beekeeper Answers" 476
Country	Destructive in Texas 5 Eggs Carried by Bees.532, 61	1 "The Close of the Year" 925
_	Eggs Kiled in Winter 13	4 "Things I Love". 784 4 to J. M. Davis. 69" "War in the Spring". 21"
J	In Florida a Menace 78	4 to J. M. Davis 69'
Jager, Francis, Deputy Com- missioner to American Red Cross in Serbia 796 James, N. W., Experience of 100	Napthalene vs. Carbon Bi-	"War in the Spring" 213
missioner to American	sulphide	Winter and the New Year. 6. Policeman Who is a Beekeep-
James N W Experience of 100	to Protect Combs from 19	0 er 360
Jelly, to Cover 773	MOTION PICTURES	POLLEN
Jellies and Conserves, to	in California	1 Bees Bother Farmers for
Make 695	Virginia 86	Meal
Jumbo (see Hive)	Motoring in California. W. A.	Meal
K	Pryal 84	8 Gathering, Grace Allen on 29.
Kansas Inspection Fund	MOVING	Has it Mineral Elements of
\$5000	Bees, as Sideliner's Catas- trophe	Honey ?
Karo, Value Compared with	trophe	
Honey	Bees During Winter 27	8 in Shallow-frame Honey 138
Association 928	Roos Fifty Vards 20	5 Removal from Combs
	in Spring Without Flight 86	9 272, 278, 708
L .	Miller, E. S., on	9
Labels to Stick on Tin 861	for Swamp Forage 62 in Spring Without Flight 86 Miller, E. S., on 34 Root, E. R., on 63 Severin, F. J., on 34 Moving Pictures of Apiary Work	0 on 452
Larvae in Cells 208	Severin, F. J., on 34	7 Why Valuable 771 POLLINATION
LAW Bees Close to Roads in	Work 86	of Orchards 332 707 785
Illinois 375	WOIR	of Orchards332, 707, 787 of Prune 194 Poppleton, O. O., Biography. S Poultry and Bee Demonstra-
Illinois	N	Poppleton, O. O., Biography. 878
Federal Quarantine 124		Poultry and Bee Demonstra-
Horse Stung 787 in Texas 129	Nailing Supplies, Trouble in. 11 National Association, Jager	7 tion Train 464 Pound of Bees, How Many
in Michigan Prohibits Box	on 3	5 Quarts in 55
Hives 460	NORTH CAROLINA	Pound Packages (see Comb-
Iowa 370	Bee Club 46 Extension Work in 4	
May Compel Moving Bees. 629 New, in Texas 289	Extension Work in 4 State Association 19	
Texas Experimental Apiary	Wintering in287, 76	1 Baldwin, E. G 874
Bill 379	NUCLEI	Boosted by Apple Shortage 718
LAYING WORKER Can Not be Lost 357	5-frame, Wintering 19	
Colonies to Introduce	Regular-sized Combs for . 52	Comb Honey, C. C. Miller, 855
Colonies, to Introduce Queens	Starting from 18	7 Comb Honey Forty - five
Drones, Purpose of 345	to Prevent Robbing 52	3 Years Ago 673
Shallard's Plan for 948	United in Fall	3 Crop Committees 287 1 Cutting on Honey 56
to Avoid 621	When to Introduce to 13	4 Denmark
Lespedeza (see Clover) Liquefying Honey in Tanks	Nurses, How Long Bees Act	Don't Overcharge Con-
Liquefying Honey in Tanks	as 27	
Literature Res Value of 471		Dr. Miller on 941
Literature, Bee, Value of 471 Loafers, How Eliminate? .554, 710	0	Fancy
LOCATION	Odor of Swarming Bees 613	3 602, 610
Factors Vary in Florida	Ohio, Inspection 21	0 . Florida 705
and Indiana 836 at Manitoba 761	ONTARIÔ Honey Prospects 54	40 or 50 Years Ago 771 Good One Justifiable 705
Near Lake is Poor 554	Old-fashioned Winter 19	
Relative Value of, Florida. 546	Spring Loss 62:	5 Kent Down by Warm
South Australia 718	Weather Conditions465, 62	Weather
Tennessee	Wintering in 37' ORCHARD	Maintaining
Long Idea Hive (see Hive)	and the Bee 70	4 Weather

of Wax, Stability of 184	Superseded During Honey-	Roadside	13
Ontario, Byer 782 Recommended by Western	flow	Small Chance for Co-opera-	358
N. Y. Asso'n 718	Young, Influence on Swarming 354, 384	tive Selling	593
Root, E. R., on635, 636 Supplies and Honey383	(see Queens)	Sunday	595
Selling at Last Year's 853	(see Requeening)	Shade for Hives. Doolittle, G.	
Standardizing	R	M.,	352
Too High, Holtermann 594		SHIPPING	
to be High 383 What is fair? Byer 549	RAINFALL in Tennessee Ample376, 544	Bees from Texas to Other States for the Season	702
ronts in Bees 32	Texas 129, 197, 290, 379, 925	Comb Honey, Safe Method.	265
Propolis to Remove. 193, 474, 855 Protein. Value in Diet 856	Rats, Poisoning of 193 Rauchfuss, Herman & Son 276	Honey as Before the War. Queens, Mortality in	
Protein, Value in Diet 856 'Put-up Plan" of Swarm Control, a Variation of. 863	RECORD book Abandoned by Chad-	Sideliners, Suggestions for	360
Control, a variation of, 505	wick 547	Smelter Case, Final Decision	373
Q	Chadwick's Scale Colony. 621 Keeping, Mackav's Plan. 948	Smelter Smoke or Disease?	627
Quadruple Winter Case 792	Recipes 202, 616, 695, 775 Red Clover (see Clover)	Smoke Stirs up Bees	205
(UEEN)	Red Clover (see Clover) REQUEENING	Smoke, Sweetened Water Instead of	944
and Worker, to Tell Apart 375 Breeders Delayed by Cold	Best Time for 374, 706 Conditions Unfavorable at	Snowfall, Heavy in North	
Weather	Redlands 780	Texas	290
Breeder, Fooshe Makes Good	to Build up Colonies 278	Beekeeping Part of Year in	836
Good	(see Queens) Rhode Island Association 282	Factors Necessary for Wintering in	847
Cage Quickly Made 867	ROBBING	Wintering in	760
Cage, Will Bees Feed Thru? 205	Beginners' Lessons, H. H.	133, 550, 623, 703, Winter Packing for 127,	873
Cramps	Differs from Borrowing. 631 Economy of Nature's. 682, 853	Spacing Frames (see Frames) Spencer. R. M., Insane)
Importance of Good 539 Italian Introduced, Strain	Feed-troughs 860	SPRAYING	
Unchanged 787	from their Own Hives 772 of Nuclei, to Prevent 523	Crane on	453 684
Mortality in Shipping 875 Stays Below Better if Combs are Crosswise 374	Prevented by Empty Super	Felt, E. P., on Full Bloom in Texas	472
Combs are Crosswise. 374	Below	SPRING	379
to Introduce (see Introducing)	to Distinguish from Play-	Dwindling, What is It?	
to Replace (see Requeening) When to Introduce to Nu-	spells	Loss of Bees, Ontario Dr. Miller on	255
cleus	Pollen 357	Starving	621
Whose Eggs Never Hatched	ន	STARVING Florida	545
With Dent 629		in Texas	926
(see Queens) QUEEN-CELLS	Sac Brood (see Disease) Sage Honey Never Granulates 125	Spring	621
Aeppler's Plan 93 Value of Artificial 629	Sandwich Islands Honey Co. 839 San Joaquin Valley109, 263	from Swarming Bees	713
Builders, Why Dequeen. 186 on Comb Lying Flat 123	SCHOOLS, BEEKEEPING IN	to Prevent	709
on Comb Lying Flat 123 Supersedure and Swarm-	Massachusetts Agricultural College 608	Importance of Good	
ing, Difference 630	Ontario Agricultural Col-	Necessary, Chadwick	621
Will Bees Start them Above an Excluder? C. C. Miller 692	lege	Storm Damages Apiary in Jamaica	876
With Dead Tenants 526	22 Colleges	Subscriptions Stopped on Ex-	
Why Did the Bees Build?. 387 QUEEN EXCLUDERS	Sechrist, E. L., Assistant to	pirations	199
do not Retard Storing 789 None Needed 104	Phillips 370 SECTIONS	SUGAR Cane and Beet	773
Queen-cells Above? 692	Feeding Back to Fill 631	Difficulty in Purchasing Dirty Impossible to Buy	944 928
When Necessary 286, 295 Queenlessness, Test for. Doo-	Fdn. in Full Sheets for 452 Folder, Markham's 351	Distribution, Possible Method of	320
little 679	Folder, Markham's 351 folding Record 357	\$8.75 a Hundred	928
ueenless Too Long for In- troducing 679	Glassed	Fed Dry Feeding. Byer Gov't Advises Substituting	855
UEEN-REARING Aeppler on 93	Starting Bees to Work in. 440 Steam for Dampening 270	Gov't Advises Substituting	871
Best Time During Flow 693	to Get Bees Started in.	Honey	797
Colored Cell Cups, to Tell Age	Crane	Planning Meals Without	942
no Jelly in Grafting 187	SELLING	Substitute Honey for to Choose for Feeding629,	692
Out-apiary	A Few Don'ts. H. H. Root 778 A Little Saleslady 597	Trust has Peculiar Advan-	
Troubles of Southern	A Parable of Overcharging 596	tages	786 871
Breeders	Ask Fair Price 595 At Country Fair 595		118
Clipped that Lived Long 356	at Last Year's Prices 853 by Contract 701	SUPERS Bees not Working in	462
Clipping Without Catching	Chadwick on 361	Care of, After Extracting. Comb Honey, When Put	610
Factor in Choosing 853	Cost of	On?	554
Doolittle on Selection of 603 Hatched Electrically 39	Crop of 46,000 Pounds 196	On?	866
Have a Supply on Hand 383	Eliminate the Middleman. 594	Smoking Bees out	940
Miller, C. C., on Selection	Disposing of Off Grades. 601 Eliminate the Middleman. 594 Fording to Consumers. 49, 596 Girls' Experience	Extracting, When Put on? Smoking Bees out Shallow vs. Full Depth. 940, to get Bees Started in.	944
of	in England 35	Crane	771
Southern as Hardy as Northern 181	in England	ter, in Florida?	787
Northern 161 Stop Laying After Flow., 711	Requires Fair Grading 593	Yoder Bumps Bees Out	611

CUREDCEDING	BUNNATCORD	G
SUPERSEDING During Honey-flow 347	TENNESSEE Demonstration Train 326	Causes Many to Read Bible 773 Echoes from 199
Not to be Depended on 547	Extension Work in 46	its Bearing on Food Ques-
or Swarming183, 630	Great Strides in 267	tion
Quite Common 189	Honey Prospects 544 Inspector's Report 195	Letter to Minnesota Bee-
Superstitions in Beekeeping. 344 SUPPLIES	Location 852	keepers. Prof. Frances Jager 876
and Honey, Prices 383	Rainfall 376, 544	Prices in Denmark 866
Buy Early 43	Swarmin Unlimited 696, 855	(see Food Uniform)
SWARM Buying to Get a Start 365	Wintering in195, 291 Winter Packing for 376	(see Food Adminstration Pledge Cards)
	TEXAS	Suggestion to Care for Sol-
-catcher, Hamelberg's 444 Galore, What to Do with 446	Bookoonore' Acco'n Affiliat-	diers' Apiaries 796, 869
Hived on Old Stand 104	ed with Texas Honey	Teaching Beekeeping to Maimed Soldiers 796, 797
Hiving. Miller, C. C., on 204 Shaken, Plan Perfected 352	Producers' Asso'n 780 Beekeepers' Item 59	time Co-operation in Mass-
to Catch, Old Hive Best. 633	ed with Texas Honey Producers' Asso'n 780 Beekeepers' Item 59 Beekeeping not Appreciat-	achusetts 555
to Find the Hive it came	eu III	WATER
from 449	Conditions in	Amount Needed in 25-Colo-
SWARM CONTROL and Prevention, Chadwick. 530	Conditions in	ny Apiary
Bartlett's Method 179	Extension Work in 289	Necessity of 104
Christesnen's Plan for 387	Foul-brood Law 129, 289	Provided by Candle-wick 385
Comb-honey Production 253 Crane on 786	Honey Crop and Prices	Trough, to Keep Bees Away from
Demaree on		WAX
Elwood on 675	Honey - now, Preparations	Clarifying
Extracted Honey 459, 472	for	Darkened in Rendering 134
Give Room Before Needed 531 More Ventilation 531	Honey Prospects. 467, 625, 649 How Conditions are Differ-	Fire Put Out With Salt . 950 Quantity of Honey to Make
Pride Plan	ent in 53	One Pound of 631
"Put Up Plan" 863	Inspection Fund to be Cut. 468	Rendering Discussed at
Rankin's Plan for 388 Screened Ventilation Under	Moth in	Convention 57 Stability of Prices 184
Hive	Snowful Heavy 290	Stability of Prices 184 WEATHER CONDITIONS
Hive	Rainfall 129, 197, 290, 379 Snowful Heavy 290 Shipping Bees to Other States for the Season. 702	Heat Wave in California 621
Variation of "Put up Plan" 863	States for the Season 702	Ontario
Plan "	Spraying During Full Bloom 379	Weight of Comb of Honey. 55
Wright's Method 913	Three Honey - producing	White Clover (see Clover)
Young or Old Brood-Below 613	Sections in 197	Wind: Protection From 945
SWARMING Because Colony too Strong 278	Undeveloped Territory in 53 Wintering in 757	WINTER Beekeepers Work in 133
Bees' Odor 613	Thanksgiving Menu 857	Better Protection Needed
Bees, Stings from 713	Tomato Catchup, to Make 695	in Colorado
Described by Chadwick 606 Differences in Conditions. 387	TRANSFERRING Best Time for 293	Cold in Ontario
Discouraged by Daubing	from Box Hives 364, 626	Effect of Mold on Combs 374
Loafers	from Trees 364	Feeding, Candy for 946
Encouraging and Dis-		in Colroado Severe 128
Experience Told by Bee-	σ	Losses, Colorado 383, 469 Losses, Reports on 283, 371, 372
keeper's Wife 441	UNITING	Old-fashioned in Ontario 191
Influence of Young Queens 384 in pSite of Anything 119	Do Bees Go Back ? 709 Like Thinning Fruit 51	Severe in Tennessee 376 Steady Cold Easier on the
in Texas, Difference 53	Newspaper plan 772, 924, 941	Bees 385
in Winter	Nuclei in Fall 861	WINTER-CASE
Natural does not Pay 124 or Superseding 183, 630	Two Weak Colonies 278 Two Plans	Alighting-board a Nuisance 287 Beginner's Lessons 858
Should be Reduced. Grace	vs. Combless Package 278	Colorado 929
Allen	Utah, Location in 688	Cost of
Unlimited in Tennessee 696, 855	V	Double
SWEET CLOVER	** ** ** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Entrance Protection 763
and Alsike for Pasturage. 709	Veil, Sting-proof	for Tennessee
Caution in Cutting 612 for Artificial Pasturage 709	for Wintering 789	Little Used in Maryland. 794
Honey Flavor 847	of Hive. Paddock 782	No Extra Expense 842
in Middle West	of Hive by Raising Cover.	Ontario 926
in Texas 140, 290	of Hive by Raising Cover.	Quadruple or Double 792 Root, C. H 181
to Replace Winter-Killed	Miller, C. C854, 855	Store-boxes for
Allalla	Screen Under Hive 445 Veteran, Old 187	(see Wintering Demuths's Plan)
White, First Year Sown. 385	VINEGAR	Used All the Year 794 Winter Cluster (see Wintering)
with Wheat or Oats. Frank Coverdale 845	-barrels Unsafe for Honey. 867	WINTERING
Sweet Potatoes, Candied 202	from Honey 860 Virginia, Progress of Bee-	Bees Dying on Snow 134
SYRUP	keeping in 185	Beginner's Lessons 858
Easy Method of Filling Combs with	VIRGINS	Bottom Packing Unneces- sary
Fed Late	Introduced Instead of Cells 39 Many Swarms Lost on	sary
Made in Outyard 688	Virgin's Flight 613	Cellar or Outdoors 755
or Inferior Honey for Stores	Victorious over Laying Queens 452	Cluster, Description of 860 Cluster Varies According to
Stores	Queens 452	Temperature 275
too Thin in the Fall 101	w	Contracting Brood-chamber 861 Demuth's plan921, 941, 944
m	WAR	Double - walled Hives in
T	Affects Cornell University. 877	California
Tanks to Liquefy Honey in 714 772 791	Beekeepers at the Front '929	Disturbing Bees in Cellar. 865 Extracted - honey Colonies
Tar Paper, Does it Irritate	Bees and Boys 449 Causes Incendiary Fires in	Best 294
Bees? 133	California780, 869	Foster on 288

Good Reports in Ontario. 377 Importance of Good Stores 755 in Above-ground Repository in Double or Quadrup'e Cases 792 in Furnace-heated Cellar 791 in North Carolina 761 in the South 623, 703 in South Buchanan 769 in South, Factors Necessary 847 in Tennessee 195 in Texas, Extra Packing Paddock 757 in Tvo-story Hives 273 in Western Iowa, in Dugouts 759 in Wrapped Paper and Burlan 762 Large Caps for 255 Letters from Beekeeper's Wife 845 Miller, C. C., on 854 Necessities for 773 Nuclei, five-frame 193 Outdoors, how Far North 466	Out of Doors Without a Hive	Aster Honey for 711, 789 Beginner's Lessons 778 Consumption of 46 Exhausted in California 194 Faulty 138 Frames Loose vs. Spaced 48 Honey Preferable to Syrup in South 693, 771 in South 874 Shortage of Because of Brood-rearing 214 Sugar Syrup or Inferior Honey 711 Thickness of Syrup 711 to Judge 34 Unsealed Aster, Bad 711 Value of Sugar J. L. Byer 871 Wifain G Byington's Plan 62 Frames 259 Vertically and Horizontally 63 Y Yellow-jackets (see Enemies of Bees)
	EDITORIAL	
DVERTISING Combless Packages 11 Honey, National 10, 169 lifalfa (see Honey-plants) lgarrobas and koyal Palm, Cover Picture 832 PPROPRIATIONS Government 9, 171 untomobiles for Bee-yard	Comb 672 CONVENTIONS Dates 832 National Announcement 12 National Speakers 89 Co-operation in Prices at Ontario 89 Dandelion (see Honey-plants) Demuth Wintering Method.	Present and Future 10, 219, 427, 749, 750 Start'ing
Government	Diagnosing Colonies from Outside	Alfalfa Requires Bees for Pollination
Bulletin, Govt, on Sac Brood	pearing 590, 671 Law for Foul Brood in Canada 752 Nosema Apis. Beuhne, F. R 330 Sac Brood, Description from Bulletin 250	1st Future in Middle West. 511 Put on Map by Cover- dale
Association, Canadian	ENTRANCE Diagnosis Long Grass Near	Bright
Breeder (see Queen-breeder) Breeding Pollen in Spring for 829 BROOD Above Excluder for Swarm	vs. Deep 251 Feeding Sugar, Shortage for . 829 Foul Brood (see Disease) Frames Deep or Shallow for Extracting? 251 GLEANINGS	Net Weight 12 Relating to Bees Given in A B C
Control 591 Equalizing in Spring 590 Hatching Good Colony Booster 511 Hatching over Excluders 590 in Pound Packages 672 Weight of Sealed 672 Brood-rearing Fall (Holter-	Requirements of Shippers. 909 Sulscription Policy 169 tle New Monthly,	Market) Mosema Apis (see disease) Net-Weight Law Not so Bad. 12 Ontario. Co-operation in Prices
Buckwheat (see Honey-plants) Cellar Wintering or Ontdoor. 750 Clover (see Honey-plants) Cluster (see Winter Cluster) COMB HONEY	Appropriations 9, 171 Bulletin, Sac Brood 250 Control of Sugar 749 Market News Service 432 Granulation of Comb Honey Lowers Market 432 Grass, Long, Near Entrances.	Pollen for Spring Breeding. 829 Pollination of Alfalfa Requires Bees 170 Pound Packages, Brood in 672 PRICES
by Mail Unsafe	Coverda'e	Comb Honey 432 Co-operation in Ontario 89 Discussion Invited 509 for 1917 249 Here and in Europe 670 High, Reasons for 10 How Lowered 589 Reported in January issue 10 Reported in January issue 10
Advertising 11 Delayed Shipments 592 Demand Large 331 How to Ship 430 Much Safer than one with	HONEY MARKET Depends on Producer 589 Discussion Invited 509 Gov't Reports Free 432 Lowered by Granulation. 432	Reported in June number. 427 QUEEN Breeder, Hard Season for. 592 Caged for Swarm Control. 591 Excluder, Brood Above 590, 591 Mortality in Shipping 830

500 011	ANIMOS IN DEE COLI	ORE DECEMBER, 1917
Sac Brood (see Disease) SELLING Dark Honey 90 Recommendation by Beekeepers' Conference 330 Roadside, Pays 9 that Lowers the Market 589 Shipments Delayed, Complaints 909 SHIPPING Comb Honey by Mail 830 Combless Packages, Best Way for 430 Combless Packages Delayed in 592 Queens, Mortality in 830 SPRING Equalization of Brood 590 Need of Pollen for Breeding 829 Starving and Swarming 511 SUGAR Sugar for Feeding 911 Shortage and Comb-honey Production 331 Shortage for Feeding 829	Shortage in Europe	Losses in West Severe.
	A T DOOM!C DUDADMAIDIM	
A.B. C of Potato Culture 487	Damages, Making out a Bill	Happy, How to be when
A B C of Potato Culture 487 Airline Buzzer, Introduction to 959 Alcohol and Pneumonia 397 Alfalfa and Sweet Clover. to "Reduce High Price of Living" 561 Alfalfa for Greens 889 Anti-tipping Law of Tennessee 727 Automobile, Electric, Run by Wind Power 882 Barker, Dr. C. E. 798 Batteries, Storage, High Cost of 885 Batteries, Storage, Charged by Wind Power 882 Beekeeper at 80, and Why 398 Beekeeping in Southwest Florida 727 Blindness, Kinds of 389 Bradentown, Florida, Bee Convention 147 Bread, Casting it on the Waters 66 Breakfast Food, Short Cut on 877 Blooze and Prostitutes 482 Booze and Prostitutes 482 Booze and Cigarettes too 562 "Booze" or "Fuel" 805 Bread or Booze 563 Brooder, Fire'ess 219 Bugs, Squash and Melon, Picking by Hand 724 Butter, High Cost of 301 Cantaloupes 958 Carp, German, for Food 556 Carloads of Beer or Carloads of Coal 887 Cassava for Chichens 994 "Catching Cold," and what to Do 397 Chayote in Mexico 803 Chayote, the New Vegetable 641 Chickens in Arizona 801 Christian Witness in War, by Dean Bosworth 720 Cigarettes and American Tobacco Co 897	Damages, Making out a Bill for	Happy, How to be when Abused
Cigarettes in China	of for Brewers	Potato, Maule's Early Thorobred
Corn Meal and High Cost of Living	Grain, 60 Million Bushels for Brewers 644	Potatoes in 60 days 642 Potatoes, Irish, Transplanting
Crime, Carnival of in Cities. 720 Crops of Irish Potatoes, Two in a Season	Greenhouses and their Con- struction	Potatoes \$1.00 a Peck 481 Potatoes Started in a Hot- bed
Crumbs, Saving, while Brewers get Grain	Treasures	Power, Windmill

of	Stories, Fake, about Agriculture	War and the Liquor Business	0877415 9
	ILLUSTRATIONS		
Advertising Signs. 13, 14, 15, 690 Algaroba (see Honey-plant) APIARY Abbott's, Michigan 713 Adam's, Florida 768 and Honey House, Klabuhn's 866 Baldridge's, New York 334 Blocher's, Illinois 446 Bobea's La Vega 683 Buchanan's, Tennessee 769 Byer's, Ontario 108, 677 Cellar and Extracting-	Pound Packages of (see Pound Packages) Shaking from Combs	Eckbaring, V. H., Iowa	3 0 5 0 0 9
0018e	Brown, E. G	Outfit 285, 54; Wagon, Rigg's 44; Extractor 286 FEEDER 10 in Greenhouse Experiment 200 Pails, Friction-top 77 Powell's Floor Tin-tray 79	226 093
Horner's, N. J	Cameron, Louis A. 534 CAPPINGS 620 Receptacle for 286 Melter for, Bartlett's 269 Armstrong 936 Card (see Business Card) Cellar, Extracting House, and	Feeding Outdoor	9 5 2 4 3
May's, Illinois 43, 852 Minnesota University 338 New Jersey Experiment	Apiary 513, 514, 760 Cells (see Queen Cells) Chayote Fruit	dina 640 Folder and Fdn. Fastener, Markham's 351 Food from Honey Recipes 200 Fooshe, J. D. and Wife 607 FOUNDATION	()
Stat:on 182 on Mexican Border 848 Penn Co.'s, Mississippi 916 Repp's, New Jersey 434 Root's, Before and After Moving 793 Shed, in West 348 Sicio's Composition 692	Clustering Space, Hill Device for 832 Collins, J. H. 837 COMB 80 Building on Fdn. 206 Built under Hive 356	Fastener, Markham's 351 Imbedding by Electricity 260 FRAMES Construction of 258, 259	0
Skougard's, Utah 688 Track in 840 841 Trostle's, Iowa 44 University Wisconsin (Feb-	Melter and Wax Press 862 with Too Much Drone Brood 539 COMB HONEY and Ezgs, Crated Together 267	Wiring 66 Frey, Mrs. F. 255 Garden, Hellwig's, Ohio. 477 Goldenrod (see Honey-plant) Gravity Strainer 600 Greenhouse of Queen-rearing	0
rnary Cover) Well Kept and Neglested. 931 Wright's New York. 912, 913 Yoder's, Idaho 611 Apple Tree (see Honey-plant) Aster (see Honey-plant)	from Colony in City Block, 865 Method of Swarm Prevention	Experiment .41, 42, 120, 121 122, 200, 201, 280, 368, 368 Hill Device for Clustering Space	9
Aster (see Honey-plant) AUTO TRUCK Extracting House	COMBS Brood and Pollen in 207 Bulged	HIVE at End of Season448, 518 Bottoms Dipping in Paint. 346 Box364 Bver's Double-walled108 Charred, Bees Keep Inside Cool28	8 6 4 8
Bales, P. H., and Family 264 Bartlett, Ira D. 178 BEE Cages (see Cage) Escape. Inserting 540 Suit, White 180 Tree in Australia 686	Iowa	Divisible Brood-chamber	0
Worker (March Cover) 252 Beekeepers' Parade 268 BEEKEEPING at Massachusetts Agricul-	Demonstration Train. Tennessee	Mrs. Frey's 254 on Scales 447 Parts of 132 Hiving Board, Hamelberg's 444 Hive. Blocher's, at End of Season 448	
Outfit for Beginner	Donahey, J. H. and Root, A. I	HOME	3 7 5
on Artificial Pollen188, 271	Other 438	for Sale Sign13, 15, 690)

House and Apiary, Home-	Cells (see Queen-rearing)	SWARM
made 866 House, Concrete, Lirg's 442	Clipping of	Board, Hamelberg's 444 Catcher, Hamelberg's 444
House, Concrete, Ligg's 442 Made Food	Laying 458	Clusters Large and Small, 365
Sellers, Girls for113, 597 (see Comb Honey)	Poking Head in Cell 458 QUEEN-REARING	Control Ventilator 445 for Picture Frame 119
HONEY-PLANT	(see Greenhouse) 95, 97	Held by Trostle 5°5
Algaroba (November Cover) Apple Branch 333	(see Greenhouse) Road Macadamized thru Or-	Hiving of
Apple Orchard (see Orchard)	chard 433	on Small Tree447, 451
Apple Tree (May Cover) 334 Aster (October Cover)	chard	Sweet Clover (see Hone, plant) Tanks, Mixing, for Spraying
Buckwheat (August Cover) Clover Field (July Cover)	Root C H 181	Liquid 431
	Royal Palm (see Honey-plant) Scale Hive	Terry, T. B
Dandelion (April Cover)	SCHOOL, BEEKKEEPINC TAUGHT IN	Transferring
Papaya Tree 863	TAUGHT IN	Trostle, Geo. J
Royal Palm and Algarola (November Cover)	Massachusetts Agricultural Co'lege608, 600	Ventilator, Swarm Control 445 View Hilly Country in Bri ish
Sweet Clover Field 711	Wisconsin University 'pi- ary (February Cove")	Columbia
(see Orchards)	Screen on Entrance 770	Vineyard, Fepp's N. J 435 Volunteers, Three from Me-
IMBEDDING WIRES Ford for 937	SECTIONS	dina 533
Mason Jar for	Dampening Machine for. 270 Holey	WAX Large Pi'e of
Jumbo Hive (see Hive)	Holey	Press and Comb Melter 832
Nucleus, Starting with 365	Honey) Shed Apiary, Hives Paper	WINTER-CASE
Orchard333, 433, 434 435 Painting Outdoors316, 318	Wrapped for Winter 752	Berrian's
Papaya Tree (see Honey-plant) Pear Orchard 434	for Selling Honey13, 15, 690	842, 843, 921, 922, 923
Pollen and Brood in Comb., 207	War Garden 694	Entrance Protection 763 Packing
Pollen Substitute	Snow Covered Apiary 141 Spraying, Mixing Tanks for	Packing858 859 Root's, C. H181
Potatoes, Plate of 481 POUND PACKAGES	Liquid 431	Winter Cluster, Hill's Device for 832
POUND PACKAGES Bees in	Stowell, P. W	Winter Repository, Dugous
Bees in	SUPERS	Wintering, Deep in Snow 141
Ready for Shipment915, 917 Pumping Plant, Gillert's 840	Bumping Bees Out 611 Femoving 443	Wintering, Wrapped in Pa-
QUEEN	Femoving	per 762, 785
Cage, Top-bar 715	Stacked High 518	Worker Bee (see Bee)
	CONTRIBUTORS	
	0014110110101010	
Achord, W. D 174, 834	Burr, Leslie	Fisbeck, J. H 295, 353, 715
Achord, W. D. 174, 834 Adams, G. W. 605 Adkisson, E. A. 950	Burton, S. H	Flanagan, E. T
Achord, W. D. 174, 834 Adams, G. W. 605 Adkisson, E. A. 950 Aeppler, C. W. 93 Alexander, C. F. 949	Burton, S. H	Flanagan, E. T
Aeppler, C. W. 93 Alexander, C. F. 949 Alley, F. M. 186	Burton, S. H	Flanagan, E. T. 398, 899 Fleming, E. 767 Fooshe, F. 607 Forehand, L. L. 835 Fowler, C. E. 609, 643
Aeppler, C. W. 93 Alexander, C. F. 949 Alley, F. M. 186 Alpaugh, J. 838	Burton, S. H	Flanagan, E. T. 398, 899 Fleming, E. 767 Fooshe, F. 607 Forehand, L. L. 835 Fowler, C. E. 609, 643 Fowls, C. 596
Aeppler, C. W. 93 Alexander, C. F. 949 Alley, F. M. 186 Alpaugh, J. 838 Ames, A. C. 270 Anderson, F. 9z	Burton, S. H. 138 Butler, Flora L. 416 Byer, J. L. 673, 755, 9.5 Byers, Mrs. A. A. 222 Byington S. 63, 9.9 Calderwood, W. G. 644 Carmichael, B. E. 726	Flanagan, E. T. 398, 899 Fleming, E. 767 Fooshe, F. 607 Forehand, L. L. 835 Fowler, C. E. 609, 643 Fowls, C. 596
Aeppler, C. W. 93 Alexander, C. F. 949 Alley, F. M. 186 Alpaugh, J. 838 Ames, A. C. 270 Anderson, F. 95 Anderson, H. 867 Anderson, T. 967	Burton, S. H. 138 Butler, Flora L. 416 Byer, J. L. 673, 755, 9.5 Byers, Mrs. A. 222 Byington S. 63, 9.9 Calderwood, W. G. 644 Carmichael, B. 726 Carter, E. L. 117 Carter, W. D. 865 Chamberlain, C. C. 213	Flanagan, E. T. 398, 899 Fleming, E. 767 Fooshe, F. 607 Forehand, L. L. 835 Fowler, C. E. 609, 643 Fowls, C. 596 Fowls, I. 680 Frazier, E. C. 141 Freeman, E. M. 396
Aeppler, C. W. 93 Alexander, C. F. 949 Alley, F. M. 186 Alpaugh, J. 838 Ames, A. C. 270 Anderson, F. 95 Anderson, H. 867 Anderson, T. 967	Burton, S. H. 138 Butler, Flora L. 416 Byer, J. L. 673, 755, 9.5 Byers, Mrs. A. 222 Byington S. 63, 9.9 Calderwood, W. G. 644 Carmichael, B. 726 Carter, E. L. 117 Carter, W. D. 865 Chamberlain, C. C. 213	Flanagan, E. T. 398, 899 Fleming, E. 767 Fooshe, F. 607 Forehand, L. L. 835 Fowler, C. E. 609, 643 Fowls, C. 596 Fowls, I. 680 Frazier, E. C. 141 Freeman, E. M. 396 French, J. G. 295 Free Mrs. S. W. 253 336
Aeppler, C. W. 93 Alexander, C. F. 949 Alley, F. M. 186 Alpaugh, J. 838 Ames, A. C. 270 Anderson, F. 95 Anderson, H. 867 Anderson, T. 967	Burton, S. H. 138 Butler, Flora L. 416 Byer, J. L. 673, 755, 9.5 Byers, Mrs. A. 222 Byington S. 63, 949 Calderwood, W. G. 644 Carmichael, B. E. 726 Carter, E. L. 117 Carter, W. D. 865 Chamberlain, C. 213 Cheney, C. D 293 Chadwick, P. C 351, 530, 603 682	Flanagan, E. T. 398, 899 Fleming, E. 767 Fooshe, F. 607 Forehand, L. L. 835 Fowler, C. E. 609, 643 Fowls, C. 596 Fowls, I. 680 Frazier, E. C. 141 Freeman, E. M. 396 French, J. G. 295 Free Mrs. S. W. 253 336
Aeppler, C. W. 93 Alexander, C. F. 949 Alley, F. M. 186 Alpaugh, J. 838 Ames, A. C. 270 Anderson, F. 95 Anderson, H. 867 Anderson, T. 967	Burton, S. H. 138 Butler, Flora L. 416 Byer, J. L. 673, 755, 9.5 Byers, Mrs. A. 222 Byington S. 63, 949 Calderwood, W. G. 644 Carmichael, B. E. 726 Carter, E. L. 117 Carter, W. D. 865 Chamberlain, C. 213 Cheney, C. D 293 Chadwick, P. C 351, 530, 603 682	Flanagan, E. T. 398, 899 Fleming, E. 767 Fooshe, F. 607 Forehand, L. L. 835 Fowler, C. E. 609, 643 Fowls, C. 596 Fowls, I. 680 Frazier, E. C. 141 Freeman, E. M. 396 French, J. G. 295 Frey, Mrs. S. W. 253, 336 Gaines, H. B. 212 Gaster, R. T. 918
Aeppler, C. W. 93 Alexander, C. F. 949 Alley, F. M. 186 Alpaugh, J. 838 Ames, A. C. 270 Anderson, F. 95 Anderson, H. 867 Anderson, T. 967	Burton, S. H. 138 Butler, Flora L. 416 Byer, J. L. 673, 755, 915 Byers, Mrs. A. 222 Byington S. 63, 919 Calderwood, W. G. 63, 919 Carter, E. 117 Carter, W. D. 865 Chamberlain, C. 213 Cheney, C. D. 293 Chadwick, P. C. 351, 530, 603 Christenson, M. 387 Clare, F. P. 595 Clare, W. P. 386	Flanagan, E. T. 398, 899 Fleming, E. 767 Fooshe, F. 607 Forehand, L. L. 835 Fowler, C. E. 609, 643 Fowls, C. 596 Fowls, I. 680 Frazier, E. C. 141 Freeman, E. M. 396 French, J. G. 295 Frey, Mrs. S. W. 253, 336 Gaines, H. B. 212 Gaster, R. T. 918
Aeppler, C. W. 93 Alexander, C. F. 949 Alley, F. M. 186 Alpaugh, J. 838 Ames, A. C. 270 Anderson, F. 95 Anderson, H. 867 Anderson, T. 967	Burton, S. H. 138 Butler, Flora L. 416 Byer, J. L. 673,755,9.5 Byers, Mrs. A. 222 Byington S. 63,9.9 Calderwood, W. G. 644 Carmichael, B. F. 726 Carter, E. L. 117 Carter, W. D. 865 Chamberlain, C. 213 Cheney, C. D 293 Chadwick, P. C. 351,530,603 682 Christenson, M. 387 Clare, F. P. 595 Clare, W. P. 38 Clausen, J. 867 Cleaver, E. A. 63	Flanagan, E. T. 398, 899 Fleming, E. 767 Fooshe, F. 607 Forehand, L. L. 835 Fowler, C. E. 609, 643 Fowls, C. 596 Fowls, I. 680 Frazier, E. C. 141 Freeman, E. M. 396 French, J. G. 295 Frey, Mrs. S. W. 253, 336 Gaines, H. B. 212 Gaster, R. T. 918
Aeppler, C. W. 93 Alexander, C. F. 949 Alley, F. M. 186 Alpaugh, J. 838 Ames, A. C. 270 Anderson, F. 9.9 Anderson, H. 867 Anderson, J. J. 295 Atwater, E. F. 352 Ault, A. E. 727 Averill, B. F. 392 Babcock, F. M. 791 Baldwin, E. G. 529 Bales, P. H. 263 Banks, J. I. 836 Barber, F. L. 177	Burton, S. H. 138 Butler, Flora L. 416 Byer, J. L. 673,755,95 Byers, Mrs. A. A. 222 Byington S. 63,99 Calderwood, W. G. 644 Carmichael, B. E. 726 Carter, E. L. 117 Carter, W. D. 865 Chamberlain, C. C. 213 Cheney, C. D 293 Chadwick, P. C. 351,530,603 Christenson, M. 387 Clare, F. P. 505 Clare, W. P. 38 Clausen, J. 867 Cleaver, E. A. 63 Clement, R. A. 294 Clute, C. L. 1440	Flanagan, E. T. 398, 899 Fleming, E. 767 Fooshe, F. 607 Forehand, L. L. 835 Fowler, C. E. 609, 643 Fowls, C. 596 Fowls, I. 680 Frazier, E. C. 141 Freeman, E. M. 396 French, J. G. 295 Frey, Mrs. S. W. 253, 336 Gaines, H. B. 212 Gaster, R. T. 918
Aeppler, C. W. 93 Alexander, C. F. 949 Alley, F. M. 186 Alpaugh, J. 838 Ames, A. C. 270 Anderson, F. 9.9 Anderson, H. 867 Anderson, J. J. 295 Atwater, E. F. 352 Ault, A. E. 727 Averill, B. F. 392 Babcock, F. M. 791 Baldwin, E. G. 529 Bales, P. H. 263 Banks, J. I. 836 Barber, F. L. 177	Burton, S. H. 138 Butter, Flora L. 416 Byer, J. L. 673,755,9.5 Byers, Mrs. A. 222 Byington S. 63,949 Calderwood, W. G. 63,949 Calderwood, W. G. 644 Carmichael, B. 726 Carter, E. L. 117 Carter, W. D. 865 Chamberlain, C. C. 213 Cheney, C. D. 293 Chadwick, P. C 351,530,603 682 Christenson, M. 387 Clare, F. P. 595 Clare, W. P. 38 Clausen, J. 867 Cleaver, E. A. 63 Clement, R. A. 294 Clute, C. L. 140 Colell, C. A. 864 Collingwood H. W. 393, 725	Flanagan, E. T. 398, 899 Fleming, E. 767 Fooshe, F. 607 Forehand, L. L. 835 Fowler, C. E. 609, 643 Fowls, C. 596 Frazier, E. C. 141 Freeman, E. M. 396 French, J. G. 295 Frey, Mrs. S. W. 253, 336 Gaines, H. B. 212 Gaster, R. T. 918 Gathright, Wm. C. 886 Gifford, Ruth C. 770 Gilbert, A. C. 347 Graeler, W. O. 386 Gravely, F. W. 185, 473 Green, S. N. 391
Aeppler, C. W. 93 Alexander, C. F. 949 Alley, F. M. 186 Alpaugh, J. 838 Ames, A. C. 270 Anderson, F. 9.9 Anderson, H. 867 Anderson, J. J. 295 Atwater, E. F. 352 Ault, A. E. 727 Averill, B. F. 392 Babcock, F. M. 791 Baldwin, E. G. 529 Bales, P. H. 263 Barker, F. L. 177 Barker, C. 597 Barnett, Wm. S. 836 Bartlett, Ira D. 178 Bartlett, Miller H. 37	Burton, S. H. 138 Butter, Flora L. 416 Byer, J. L. 673,755,9.5 Byers, Mrs. A. 222 Byington S. 63,949 Calderwood, W. G. 63,949 Calderwood, W. G. 644 Carmichael, B. 726 Carter, E. L. 117 Carter, W. D. 865 Chamberlain, C. C. 213 Cheney, C. D. 293 Chadwick, P. C 351,530,603 682 Christenson, M. 387 Clare, F. P. 595 Clare, W. P. 38 Clausen, J. 867 Cleaver, E. A. 63 Clement, R. A. 294 Clute, C. L. 140 Colell, C. A. 864 Collingwood H. W. 393, 725	Flanagan, E. T
Aeppler, C. W. 93 Alexander, C. F. 949 Alley, F. M. 186 Alpaugh, J. 838 Ames, A. C. 270 Anderson, F. 9.9 Anderson, H. 867 Anderson, J. 295 Atwater, E. F. 352 Ault, A. E. 727 Averill, B. F. 392 Babcock, F. M. 791 Balwin, E. G. 529 Bales, P. H. 263 Banks, J. 836 Barber, F. L. 177 Barker, C. 597 Barnett, Wm. S. 836 Bartlett, Ira D. 178	Burton, S. H. 138 Butter, Flora L. 416 Byer, J. L. 673,755,9.5 Byers, Mrs. A. 222 Byington S. 63,949 Calderwood, W. G. 63,949 Calderwood, W. G. 644 Carmichael, B. 726 Carter, E. L. 117 Carter, W. D. 865 Chamberlain, C. C. 213 Cheney, C. D. 293 Chadwick, P. C 351,530,603 682 Christenson, M. 387 Clare, F. P. 595 Clare, W. P. 38 Clausen, J. 867 Cleaver, E. A. 63 Clement, R. A. 294 Clute, C. L. 140 Colell, C. A. 864 Collingwood H. W. 393, 725	Flanagan, E. T. 398, 899 Fleming, E. 767 Fooshe, F. 607 Forehand, L. L. 835 Fowler, C. E. 609, 643 Fowls, C. 596 Fowls, I. 680 Frazier, E. C. 1441 Freeman, E. M. 396 French, J. G. 295 Frey, Mrs. S. W. 253, 336 Gaines, H. B. 212 Gaster, R. T. 918 Gathright, Wm. C. 886 Gifford, Ruth C. 770 Gilbert, A. C. 347 Graeler, W. 0. 386 Graff, J. L. 864 Gravely, F. W. 185, 473 Green, S. N. 391 Greiner, F. 114, 387, 862 Griffith, W. C. 863 Guthrie, G. W. 1885 Hamelberg, J. H. 294, 445
Aeppler, C. W. 93 Alexander, C. F. 949 Alley, F. M. 186 Alpaugh, J. 838 Ames, A. C. 270 Anderson, F. 99 Anderson, H. 867 Anderson, J. J. 295 Atwater, E. F. 352 Ault, A. E. 727 Averill, B. F. 392 Babcock, F. M. 791 Baldwin, E. G. 529 Bales, P. H. 263 Banks, J. I. 836 Barber, F. L. 177 Barker, C. 597 Barnett, Wm. S. 836 Bartlett, Ira D. 178 Bartlett Miller, H. 37 Basim, W. S. 473 Baumbach, C. H. J. 792 Bander, C. F. 186, 473	Burton, S. H. 138 Butter, Flora L. 416 Byer, J. L. 673,755,9.5 Byers, Mrs. A. 222 Byington S. 63,9.9 Calderwood, W. G. 644 Carmichael, B. E. 726 Carter, E. 117 Carter, W. D. 865 Chamberlain, C. 213 Cheney, C. D 293 Chadwick, P. C. 351,530,603 Chadwick, P. C. 351,530,603 Charter, F. P. 595 Clare, F. P. 595 Clare, W. P. 38 Clausen, J. 867 Cleaver, E. A. 63 Clement, R. A. 294 Clute, C. L. 140 Colell, C. A. 864 Collingwood, H. W. 393,725 Collins, J. H. 836 Cook, A. T. 147 Copeland, A. T. 446 Cotell, C. A. 632 Copeland, A. T. 446 Cotell, C. A. 632	Flanagan, E. T. 398, 899 Fleming, E. 767 Fooshe, F. 607 Forehand, L. L. 835 Fowler, C. E. 609, 643 Fowls, C. 596 Fowls, I. 680 Frazier, E. C. 141 Freeman, E. M. 396 French, J. G. 295 Frey, Mrs. S. W. 253, 336 Gaines, H. B. 212 Gaster, R. T. 918 Gathright, Wm. C. 886 Gifford, Ruth C. 770 Gilbert, A. C. 347 Graeler, W. O. 386 Graff, J. L. 864 Gravely, F. W. 185, 473 Green, S. N. 391 Greiner, F. 114, 387, 862 Griffith, W. C. 862 Griffith, W. C. 862 Griffith, W. C. 863 Griffith, W. C. 863 Griffith, W. C. 863 Griffith, W. C. 863 Guthrie, G. W. 385 Hamelberg, J. H. 294, 445 Harris, E. A. 914
Aeppler, C. W. 93 Alexander, C. F. 949 Alley, F. M. 186 Alpaugh, J. 838 Ames, A. C. 270 Anderson, F. 99 Anderson, H. 867 Anderson, J. J. 295 Atwater, E. F. 352 Ault, A. E. 727 Averill, B. F. 392 Babcock, F. M. 791 Baldwin, E. G. 529 Bales, P. H. 263 Banks, J. I. 836 Barker, F. L. 177 Barker, C. 597 Barnett, Wm. S. 836 Bartlett, Ira D. 178 Bartlett Miller, H. 37 Basim, W. S. 473 Basumbach, C. H. J. 792 Bender, C. F. 186, 473 Bercaw, G. W. 396 Berrian, V. C. 794	Burton, S. H. 138 Butter, Flora L. 416 Byer, J. L. 673,755,9.5 Byers, Mrs. A. 222 Byington S. 7 63,9.9 Calderwood, W. G. 644 Carmichael, B. 726 Carter, E. L. 117 Carter, W. D. 865 Chamberlain, C. C. 213 Cheney, C. D 293 Chadwick, P. C 351,530,603 682 Christenson, M. 387 Clare, F. P. 595 Clare, W. P. 38 Clausen, J. 867 Cleaver, E. A. 63 Clement, R. A. 294 Clute, C. L. 140 Colell, C. A. 864 Collingwood, H. W. 393, 725 Collins, J. H. 838 Cook, A. T. 147 300 Copeland, A. T. 416 Cotell, C. A. 632 Coverdale, F. 815	Flanagan, E. T. 398, 899 Fleming, E. 767 Floshe, F. 607 Forehand, L. L. 835 Fowler, C. E. 609, 643 Fowls, C. 596 Fowls, I. 680 Frazier, E. C. 141 Freeman, E. M. 396 French, J. G. 295 Frey, Mrs. S. W. 253, 336 Gaines, H. B. 212 Gaster, R. T. 918 Gathright, Wm. C. 886 Gifford, Ruth C. 770 Gilbert, A. C. 347 Graeler, W. O. 386 Graff, J. L. 864 Grawely, F. W. 185, 473 Green, S. N. 391 Greiner, F. 114, 387, 862 Griffith, W. C. 863 Guthrie, G. W. 385 Hamelberg, J. H. 294, 445 Harris, E. A. 914 Harris, Mary B. 727
Aeppler, C. W. 93 Alexander, C. F. 949 Alley, F. M. 186 Alpaugh, J. 838 Ames, A. C. 270 Anderson, F. 9-9 Anderson, H. 867 Anderson, J. J. 295 Atwater, E. F. 352 Ault, A. E. 727 Averill, B. F. 392 Babcock, F. M. 791 Baldwin, E. G. 529 Bales, P. H. 263 Banks, J. I. 836 Barber, F. L. 177 Barker, C. 597 Barnett, Wm S. 836 Bartlett, Ira D. 178 Bartlett Miller, H. 37 Basim, W. S. 473 Baumbach, C. H. J. 792 Bender, C. F. 186, 473 Bercaw, G. W. 396 Befrian, V. C. 794 Betts, A. P. 267	Burton, S. H. 138 Butter, Flora L. 416 Byer, J. L. 673, 755, 9.5 Byers, Mrs. A. 222 Byington S. 7 63, 9.9 Calderwood, W. G. 63, 9.9 Carter, E. L. 117 Carter, W. D. 865 Chamberlain, C. 213 Cheney, C. D 293 Chadwick, P. C. 351, 530, 603 G82 Christenson, M. 387 Clare, F. P. 595 Clare, W. P. 38 Clausen, J. 867 Cleaver, E. A. 63 Clement, R. A. 294 Clute, C. L. 140 Colell, C. A. 864 Collingwood, H. W. 393, 725 Collins, J. H. 836 Cook, A. T. 147 300 Copeland, A. T. 147 300 Copeland, A. T. 416 Cotell, C. A. 632 Coverdale, F. 846 Craig, Wm. 175 Crowfoot C. E. 38 634	Flanagan, E. T. 398, 899 Fleming, E. 767 Fooshe, F. 607 Forehand, L. L. 835 Fowler, C. E. 609, 643 Fowls, C. 596 Frazier, E. C. 141 Freeman, E. M. 396 French, J. G. 295 Frey, Mrs. S. W. 253, 336 Gaines, H. B. 212 Gaster, R. T. 918 Gathright, Wm. C. 886 Gifford, Ruth C. 770 Gilbert, A. C. 347 Graeler, W. O. 386 Granely, F. W. 185, 473 Green, S. N. 391 Greiner, F. 114, 387, 862 Griffith, W. C. 885 Hamelberg, J. H. 294, 445 Harris, Mary B. 727 Harter, F. S. 63 Harrey, M. 525
Aeppler, C. W. 93 Alexander, C. F. 949 Alley, F. M. 186 Alpaugh, J. 838 Ames, A. C. 270 Anderson, F. 9.9 Anderson, H. 867 Anderson, J. J. 295 Atwater, E. F. 352 Ault, A. E. 727 Averill, B. F. 392 Babcock, F. M. 791 Baldwin, E. G. 529 Bales, P. H. 263 Barker, E. 177 Barker, F. L. 177 Barrler, F. L. 177 Barrlett, Ira D. 178 Barrlett, Ira D. 178 Barrlett Miller, H. 37 Baumbach, C. H. J. 792 Bender, C. F. 186, 473 Bercaw, G. W. 396 Berrian, V. C. 794 Betts, A. P. 267 Bird, E. C. 867	Burton, S. H. 138 Butler, Flora L. 416 Byer, J. L. 673,755,9.5 Byers, Mrs. A. 222 Byington S. 63,9.9 Calderwood, W. G. 644 Carmichael, B. E. 726 Carter, E. L. 117 Carter, W. D. 865 Chamberlain, C. 213 Cheney, C. D 293 Chadwick, P. C. 351,530,603 Chare, F. P. 595 Clare, W. P. 38 Clausen, J. 867 Cleaver, E. A. 63 Clement, R. A. 294 Clute, C. L. 140 Colell, C. A. 864 Collingwood, H. 393,725 Collins, J. H. 835 Cook, A. T. 147 Copeland, A. T. 416 Cotell, C. A. 632 Coverdale, F. 846 Craig, Wm. 173 Crowfoot, C. E. 38,624 Crowston, C. C. 217 Crysler, W. A. 855	Flanagan, E. T. 398, 899 Fleming, E. 767 Fooshe, F. 607 Forehand, L. 835 Fowler, C. E. 609, 643 Fowls, C. 596 Frazier, E. C. 141 Freeman, E. M. 396 French, J. G. 295 Frey, Mrs. S. W. 253, 336 Gaines, H. B. 212 Gaster, R. T. 918 Gathright, Wm. C. 886 Gifford, Ruth C. 770 Gilbert, A. C. 347 Graeler, W. O. 386 Granely, F. W. 185, 473 Green, S. N. 391 Greiner, F. 114, 387, 862 Griffith, W. C. 885 Hamelberg, J. H. 294, 445 Harris, Mary B. 727 Harter, F. 635 Harrey, M. 525 Harris, Mary B. 727 Harter, F. 635 Harrey, M. 525 Hawkins, Kenneth 61, 176 Hendricks, E. 559
Aeppler, C. W. 93 Alexander, C. F. 949 Alley, F. M. 186 Alpaugh, J. 838 Ames, A. C. 270 Anderson, F. 99 Anderson, H. 867 Anderson, J. 295 Atwater, E. F. 352 Ault, A. E. 727 Averill, B. F. 392 Babcock, F. M. 791 Baldwin, E. G. 529 Bales, P. H. 263 Banks, J. I. 836 Barler, F. L. 177 Barker, C. 597 Barnett, Wm. S. 836 Bartlett, Ira D. 178 Bartlett Miller, H. 37 Basim, W. S. 473 Baumbach, C. H. J. 792 Bender, C. F. 186, 473 Bercaw, G. W. 396 Berrian, V. C. 794 Betts, A. P. 267 Biediger, Louis 685 Bird, E. C. 867 Blackbourn, B. 686	Burton, S. H. 138 Butler, Flora L. 416 Byer, J. L. 673,755,9.5 Byers, Mrs. A. 222 Byington S. 63,9.9 Calderwood, W. G. 644 Carmichael, B. E. 726 Carter, E. L. 117 Carter, W. D. 865 Chamberlain, C. 213 Cheney, C. D 293 Chadwick, P. C. 351,530,603 Chare, F. P. 595 Clare, W. P. 38 Clausen, J. 867 Cleaver, E. A. 63 Clement, R. A. 294 Clute, C. L. 140 Colell, C. A. 864 Collingwood, H. 393,725 Collins, J. H. 835 Cook, A. T. 147 Copeland, A. T. 416 Cotell, C. A. 632 Coverdale, F. 846 Craig, Wm. 173 Crowfoot, C. E. 38,624 Crowston, C. C. 217 Crysler, W. A. 855	Flanagan, E. T. 398, 899 Fleming, E. 767 Fooshe, F. 607 Forehand, L. 835 Fowler, C. E. 609, 643 Fowls, C. 596 Frazier, E. C. 141 Freeman, E. M. 396 French, J. G. 295 Frey, Mrs. S. W. 253, 336 Gaines, H. B. 212 Gaster, R. T. 918 Gathright, Wm. C. 886 Gifford, Ruth C. 770 Gilbert, A. C. 347 Graeler, W. O. 386 Granely, F. W. 185, 473 Green, S. N. 391 Greiner, F. 114, 387, 862 Griffith, W. C. 885 Hamelberg, J. H. 294, 445 Harris, Mary B. 727 Harter, F. 635 Harrey, M. 525 Harris, Mary B. 727 Harter, F. 635 Harrey, M. 525 Hawkins, Kenneth 61, 176 Hendricks, E. 559
Aeppler, C. W. 93 Alexander, C. F. 949 Alley, F. M. 186 Alpaugh, J. 838 Ames, A. C. 270 Anderson, F. 99 Anderson, H. 867 Anderson, J. 295 Atwater, E. F. 352 Ault, A. E. 727 Averill, B. F. 392 Babcock, F. M. 791 Baldwin, E. G. 529 Bales, P. H. 263 Banks, J. I. 836 Barler, F. L. 177 Barker, C. 597 Barnett, Wm. S. 836 Bartlett, Ira D. 178 Bartlett Miller, H. 37 Basim, W. S. 473 Baumbach, C. H. J. 792 Bender, C. F. 186, 473 Bercaw, G. W. 396 Berrian, V. C. 794 Betts, A. P. 267 Biediger, Louis 685 Bird, E. C. 867 Blackbourn, B. 686	Burton, S. H. 138 Butler, Flora L. 416 Byer, J. L. 673,755,9.5 Byers, Mrs. A. 222 Byington S. 63,9.9 Calderwood, W. G. 644 Carmichael, B. E. 726 Carter, E. L. 117 Carter, W. D. 865 Chamberlain, C. 213 Cheney, C. D 293 Chadwick, P. C. 351,530,603 Chare, F. P. 595 Clare, W. P. 38 Clausen, J. 867 Cleaver, E. A. 63 Clement, R. A. 294 Clute, C. L. 140 Colell, C. A. 864 Collingwood, H. 393,725 Collins, J. H. 835 Cook, A. T. 147 Copeland, A. T. 416 Cotell, C. A. 632 Coverdale, F. 846 Craig, Wm. 173 Crowfoot, C. E. 38,624 Crowston, C. C. 217 Crysler, W. A. 855	Flanagan, E. T. 398, 899 Fleming, E. 767 Fooshe, F. 607 Forehand, L. L. 835 Fowler, C. E. 609, 643 Fowls, C. 596 Fowls, I. 680 Frazier, E. C. 1441 Freeman, E. M. 396 French, J. G. 295 Frey, Mrs. S. W. 253, 336 Gaines, H. B. 212 Gaster, R. T. 918 Gathright, Wm. C. 886 Gifford, Ruth C. 770 Gilbert, A. C. 347 Graeler, W. 0. 386 Graff, J. L. 864 Gravely, F. W. 185, 473 Green, S. N. 391 Greiner, F. 114, 387, 862 Guthrie, G. W. 385 Hamelberg, J. H. 294, 445 Harris, E. A. 191 Harris, Mary B. 727 Harter, F. 63 Harvey, M. 525 Hawkins, Kenneth 61, 176 Hendricks, E. 559 Hill, C. L. 394 Hill, C. L. 394
Aeppler, C. W. 93 Alexander, C. F. 949 Alley, F. M. 186 Alpaugh, J. 838 Ames, A. C. 270 Anderson, F. 99 Anderson, H. 867 Anderson, J. 295 Atwater, E. F. 352 Ault, A. E. 727 Averill, B. F. 392 Babcock, F. M. 791 Baldwin, E. G. 529 Bales, P. H. 263 Banks, J. I. 836 Barler, F. L. 177 Barker, C. 597 Barnett, Wm. S. 836 Bartlett, Ira D. 178 Bartlett Miller, H. 37 Basim, W. S. 473 Baumbach, C. H. J. 792 Bender, C. F. 186, 473 Bercaw, G. W. 396 Berrian, V. C. 794 Betts, A. P. 267 Biediger, Louis 685 Bird, E. C. 867 Blackbourn, B. 686	Burton, S. H. 138 Butler, Flora L. 416 Byer, J. L. 673,755,9.5 Byers, Mrs. A. 222 Byington S. 63,9.9 Calderwood, W. G. 644 Carmichael, B. E. 726 Carter, E. L. 117 Carter, W. D. 865 Chamberlain, C. 213 Cheney, C. D 293 Chadwick, P. C. 351,530,603 Chare, F. P. 595 Clare, W. P. 38 Clausen, J. 867 Cleaver, E. A. 63 Clement, R. A. 294 Clute, C. L. 140 Colell, C. A. 864 Collingwood, H. 393,725 Collins, J. H. 835 Cook, A. T. 147 Copeland, A. T. 416 Cotell, C. A. 632 Coverdale, F. 846 Craig, Wm. 173 Crowfoot, C. E. 38,624 Crowston, C. C. 217 Crysler, W. A. 855	Flanagan, E. T. 398, 899 Fleming, E. 767 Fooshe, F. 607 Forehand, L. L. 835 Fowler, C. E. 609, 643 Fowls, C. 596 Fowls, I. 680 Frazier, E. C. 1441 Freeman, E. M. 396 French, J. G. 295 Frey, Mrs. S. W. 253, 336 Gaines, H. B. 212 Gaster, R. T. 918 Gathright, Wm. C. 886 Gifford, Ruth C. 770 Gilbert, A. C. 347 Graeler, W. 0. 386 Graff, J. L. 864 Gravely, F. W. 185, 473 Green, S. N. 391 Greiner, F. 114, 387, 862 Guthrie, G. W. 385 Hamelberg, J. H. 294, 445 Harris, E. A. 191 Harris, Mary B. 727 Harter, F. 63 Harvey, M. 525 Hawkins, Kenneth 61, 176 Hendricks, E. 559 Hill, C. L. 394 Hill, C. L. 394
Aeppler, C. W. 93 Alexander, C. F. 949 Alley, F. M. 186 Alpaugh, J. 838 Ames, A. C. 270 Anderson, F. 99 Anderson, H. 867 Anderson, J. 295 Atwater, E. F. 352 Ault, A. E. 727 Averill, B. F. 392 Babcock, F. M. 791 Baldwin, E. G. 529 Bales, P. H. 263 Banks, J. I. 836 Barler, F. L. 177 Barker, C. 597 Barnett, Wm. S. 836 Bartlett, Ira D. 178 Bartlett Miller, H. 37 Basim, W. S. 473 Baumbach, C. H. J. 792 Bender, C. F. 186, 473 Bercaw, G. W. 396 Berrian, V. C. 794 Betts, A. P. 267 Biediger, Louis 685 Bird, E. C. 867 Blackbourn, B. 686	Burton, S. H. 138 Butler, Flora L. 416 Byer, J. L. 673,755,9.5 Byers, Mrs. A. 222 Byington S. 63,9.9 Calderwood, W. G. 644 Carmichael, B. E. 726 Carter, E. L. 117 Carter, W. D. 865 Chamberlain, C. 213 Cheney, C. D 293 Chadwick, P. C. 351,530,603 Chare, F. P. 595 Clare, W. P. 38 Clausen, J. 867 Cleaver, E. A. 63 Clement, R. A. 294 Clute, C. L. 140 Colell, C. A. 864 Collingwood, H. 393,725 Collins, J. H. 835 Cook, A. T. 147 Copeland, A. T. 416 Cotell, C. A. 632 Coverdale, F. 846 Craig, Wm. 173 Crowfoot, C. E. 38,624 Crowston, C. C. 217 Crysler, W. A. 855	Flanagan, E. T. 398, 899 Fleming, E. 767 Fooshe, F. 607 Forehand, L. L. 835 Fowler, C. E. 609, 643 Fowls, C. 596 Frowls, I. 680 Frazier, E. C. 141 Freeman, E. M. 295 Frey, Mrs. S. W. 253, 336 Gaines, H. B. 212 Gaster, R. T. 918 Gathright, Wm. C. 886 Graff, J. L. 864 Graff, J. L. 864 Grawly, F. W. 185, 473 Green, S. N. 391 Greiner, F. 114, 387, 862 Griffith, W. 886 Guthrie, G. W. 385 Hamelberg, J. H. 294, 445 Harris, E. A. 914 Harris, Marv B. 727 Harter, F. 63 Harvey, M. W. 525 Hill, C. L. 594 Hill, F. 389, 394 Hollopeter, J. B. 918 Holterman, R. F. 105, 268, 526, 526, 526, 526, 526, 526, 526, 526
Aeppler, C. W. 93 Alexander, C. F. 949 Alley, F. M. 186 Alpaugh, J. 838 Ames, A. C. 270 Anderson, F. 99 Anderson, H. 867 Anderson, J. 295 Atwater, E. F. 352 Ault, A. E. 727 Averill, B. F. 392 Babcock, F. M. 791 Baldwin, E. G. 529 Bales, P. H. 263 Banks, J. I. 836 Barler, F. L. 177 Barker, C. 597 Barnett, Wm. S. 836 Bartlett, Ira D. 178 Bartlett Miller, H. 37 Basim, W. S. 473 Baumbach, C. H. J. 792 Bender, C. F. 186, 473 Bercaw, G. W. 396 Berrian, V. C. 794 Betts, A. P. 267 Biediger, Louis 685 Bird, E. C. 867 Blackbourn, B. 686	Burton, S. H. 138 Butler, Flora L. 416 Byer, J. L. 673,755,9.5 Byers, Mrs. A. 222 Byington S. 63,9.9 Calderwood, W. G. 644 Carmichael, B. E. 726 Carter, E. L. 117 Carter, W. D. 865 Chamberlain, C. 213 Cheney, C. D 293 Chadwick, P. C. 351,530,603 Chare, F. P. 595 Clare, W. P. 38 Clausen, J. 867 Cleaver, E. A. 63 Clement, R. A. 294 Clute, C. L. 140 Colell, C. A. 864 Collingwood, H. 393,725 Collins, J. H. 835 Cook, A. T. 147 Copeland, A. T. 416 Cotell, C. A. 632 Coverdale, F. 846 Craig, Wm. 173 Crowfoot, C. E. 38,624 Crowston, C. C. 217 Crysler, W. A. 855	Flanagan, E. T. 398, 899 Fleming, E. 767 Fooshe, F. 607 Forehand, L. L. 835 Fowler, C. E. 609, 643 Fowls, C. 596 Frowls, I. 680 Frazier, E. C. 141 Freeman, E. M. 295 Frey, Mrs. S. W. 253, 336 Gaines, H. B. 212 Gaster, R. T. 918 Gathright, Wm. C. 886 Graff, J. L. 864 Graff, J. L. 864 Grawly, F. W. 185, 473 Green, S. N. 391 Greiner, F. 114, 387, 862 Griffith, W. 886 Guthrie, G. W. 385 Hamelberg, J. H. 294, 445 Harris, E. A. 914 Harris, Marv B. 727 Harter, F. 63 Harvey, M. W. 525 Hill, C. L. 594 Hill, F. 389, 394 Hollopeter, J. B. 918 Holterman, R. F. 105, 268, 526, 526, 526, 526, 526, 526, 526, 526
Aeppler, C. W. 93 Alexander, C. F. 949 Alley, F. M. 186 Alpaugh, J. 838 Ames, A. C. 270 Anderson, F. 99 Anderson, H. 867 Anderson, J. 295 Atwater, E. F. 352 Ault, A. E. 727 Averill, B. F. 392 Babcock, F. M. 791 Baldwin, E. G. 529 Bales, P. H. 263 Banks, J. I. 836 Barler, F. L. 177 Barker, C. 597 Barnett, Wm. S. 836 Bartlett, Ira D. 178 Bartlett Miller, H. 37 Basim, W. S. 473 Baumbach, C. H. J. 792 Bender, C. F. 186, 473 Bercaw, G. W. 396 Berrian, V. C. 794 Betts, A. P. 267 Biediger, Louis 685 Bird, E. C. 867 Blackbourn, B. 686	Burton, S. H. 138 Butter, Flora L. 416 Byer, J. L. 673,755,9.5 Byers, Mrs. A. 222 Byington S. 63,9.9 Calderwood, W. G. 644 Carmichael, B. E. 726 Carter, E. L. 117 Carter, W. D. 865 Chamberlain, C. 213 Cheney, C. D 293 Chadwick, P. C. 351,530,603 Chadwick, P. 595 Clare, W. P. 38 Clausen, J. 867 Clare, W. P. 38 Clausen, J. 867 Cleaver, E. A. 63 Clement, R. A. 294 Clute, C. L. 140 Colell, C. A. 864 Collingwood, H. 393,725 Collins, J. H. 835 Cook, A. T. 147 Cook, A. T. 416 Cotell, C. A. 632 Coverdale, F. 846 Craig, Wm. 177 Crowfoot, C. E. 38,624 Crowston, C. 217 Crysler, W. 850 Cushman, Samuel 100,171 Cutts, J. M. 295 Cyrenius, F. H. 64 Danielson, D. 294,862 DeGraff, F. H. 793 Derbyshire, Fhda W. 1445 Diebel, J. H. 866	Flanagan, E. T. 398, 899 Fleming, E. 767 Fooshe, F. 607 Forehand, L. L. 835 Fowler, C. E. 609, 643 Fowls, C. 596 Fowls, I. 680 Frazier, E. C. 141 Freeman, E. M. 396 French, J. G. 295 Frey, Mrs. S. W. 253, 336 Gaines, H. B. 212 Gaster, R. T. 918 Gathright, Wm. C. 886 Gifford, Ruth C. 770 Gilbert, A. C. 347 Graeler, W. O. 386 Graeler, W. 185, 473 Green, S. N. 391 Greiner, F. 114, 387, 862 Griffith, W. C. 863 Guthrie, G. 385 Hamelberg, J. H. 294, 445 Harris, Mary B. 727 Harter, F. 63 Harvey, M. 525 Hawkins, Kenneth 61, 176 Hendricks, E. 599 Hicker, W. J. 385 Hill, C. L. 594 Hill, F. 389, 394 Hollopeter, J. B. 389 Holterman, R. F. 105, 268, 526, 594, 673, 678, 766, 912, 938 Horner, H. 516 Howard, J. L. 396 Huber, D. 387
Aeppler, C. W. 93 Alexander, C. F. 949 Alley, F. M. 186 Alpaugh, J. 838 Ames, A. C. 270 Anderson, F. 99 Anderson, H. 867 Anderson, J. 295 Atwater, E. F. 352 Ault, A. E. 727 Averill, B. F. 392 Babcock, F. M. 791 Baldwin, E. G. 529 Bales, P. H. 263 Banks, J. I. 836 Barler, F. L. 177 Barker, C. 597 Barnett, Wm. S. 836 Bartlett, Ira D. 178 Bartlett Miller, H. 37 Basim, W. S. 473 Baumbach, C. H. J. 792 Bender, C. F. 186, 473 Bercaw, G. W. 396 Berrian, V. C. 794 Betts, A. P. 267 Biediger, Louis 685 Bird, E. C. 867 Blackbourn, B. 686	Burton, S. H. 138 Butter, Flora L. 416 Byer, J. L. 673,755,9.5 Byers, Mrs. A. 222 Byington S. 63,9.9 Calderwood, W. G. 644 Carmichael, B. E. 726 Carter, E. L. 117 Carter, W. D. 865 Chamberlain, C. 213 Cheney, C. D 293 Chadwick, P. C. 351,530,603 Chadwick, P. 595 Clare, W. P. 38 Clausen, J. 867 Clare, W. P. 38 Clausen, J. 867 Cleaver, E. A. 63 Clement, R. A. 294 Clute, C. L. 140 Colell, C. A. 864 Collingwood, H. 393,725 Collins, J. H. 835 Cook, A. T. 147 Cook, A. T. 416 Cotell, C. A. 632 Coverdale, F. 846 Craig, Wm. 177 Crowfoot, C. E. 38,624 Crowston, C. 217 Crysler, W. 850 Cushman, Samuel 100,171 Cutts, J. M. 295 Cyrenius, F. H. 64 Danielson, D. 294,862 DeGraff, F. H. 793 Derbyshire, Fhda W. 1445 Diebel, J. H. 866	Flanagan, E. T. 398, 899 Fleming, E. 767 Fooshe, F. 607 Forehand, L. L. 835 Fowler, C. E. 609, 643 Fowls, C. 596 Fowls, I. 680 Frazier, E. C. 141 Freeman, E. M. 396 French, J. G. 295 Frey, Mrs. S. W. 253, 336 Gaines, H. B. 212 Gaster, R. T. 918 Gathright, Wm. C. 886 Gifford, Ruth C. 770 Gilbert, A. C. 347 Graeler, W. O. 386 Graeler, W. 185, 473 Green, S. N. 391 Greiner, F. 114, 387, 862 Griffith, W. C. 863 Guthrie, G. 385 Hamelberg, J. H. 294, 445 Harris, Mary B. 727 Harter, F. 63 Harvey, M. 525 Hawkins, Kenneth 61, 176 Hendricks, E. 599 Hicker, W. J. 385 Hill, C. L. 594 Hill, F. 389, 394 Hollopeter, J. B. 389 Holterman, R. F. 105, 268, 526, 594, 673, 678, 766, 912, 938 Horner, H. 516 Howard, J. L. 396 Huber, D. 387
Aeppler, C. W. 93 Alexander, C. F. 9449 Alley, F. M. 186 Alpaugh, J. 838 Ames, A. C. 270 Anderson, H. 867 Anderson, H. 867 Anderson, J. J. 295 Atwater, E. 352 Ault, A. E. 727 Averill, B. F. 392 Baleock, F. M. 791 Baldwin, E. G. 529 Bales, P. H. 263 Banks, J. I. 836 Barber, F. L. 177 Barker, C. 597 Barnett, Wm. S. 836 Bartlett, Ira D. 178 Bartlett Miller, H. 37 Basim, W. S. 473 Basim, W. S. 473 Baumbach, C. H. J. 792 Bender, C. F. 186, 473 Bereaw, G. W. 396 Berrian, V. C. 794 Betts, A. P. 267 Biediger, Louis 685 Bird, E. C. 867 Blackbourn, B. 686 Blanchard, C. E. 763 Blocher, D. J. 459 Bodenhafer, J. G. 63 Blocher, D. J. 459 Bodenhafer, J. 63 Bonney, A. F. 188 Boughen, W. J. 865 Bowden, Chas. 474 Bowen, A. H. 363 Frewer, M. L. 836 Brockell, J. B. 836	Burton, S. H. 138 Butter, Flora L. 416 Byer, J. L. 673,755, 9.5 Byers, Mrs. A. A. 222 Byington S. 63, 9.9 Calderwood, W. G. 644 Carmichael, B. E. 726 Carter, E. L. 117 Carter, W. D. 865 Chamberlain, C. C. 213 Cheney, C. D 293 Chadwick, P. C. 351, 530, 603 Christenson, M. 387 Clare, F. P. 38 Clausen, J. 867 Clare, W. P. 38 Clausen, J. 867 Cleaver, E. A. 63 Clement, R. A. 294 Clute, C. L. 140 Colell, C. A. 864 Collingwood, H. W. 393, 725 Collins, J. H. 836 Cook, A. T. 147 Cook, A. 38, 634 Cook, A. T. 416 Cotell, C. A. 632 Coverdale, F. 846 Craig, Wm. 177 Crowfoot, C. E. 38, 634 Crowston, C. C. 217 Crysler, W. A. 859 Cyrenivs, F. H. 64 Danielson, D. 294, 862 Davis, N. E. 862 DeGraff, F. H. 793 Derbyshire, Fhoda W. 145 Diebel, J. H. 866 Dodson, M. L. 955 Dobbls, G. 265 Dobbls, G. 265 Donaldson, J. M. 450 Dwyer, E. F. 148 Elwell, Robt. 139	Flanagan, E. T. 398, 899 Fleming, E. 767 Fooshe, F. 607 Forehand, L. L. 835 Fowler, C. E. 609, 643 Fowls, C. 596 Fowls, I. 680 Frazier, E. C. 141 Freeman, E. M. 396 French, J. G. 295 Frey, Mrs. S. W. 253, 336 Gaines, H. B. 212 Gaster, R. T. 918 Gathright, Wm. C. 886 Gifford, Ruth C. 770 Gilbert, A. C. 347 Graeler, W. O. 386 Graeler, W. 185, 473 Green, S. N. 391 Greiner, F. 114, 387, 862 Griffith, W. C. 863 Guthrie, G. 385 Hamelberg, J. H. 294, 445 Harris, Mary B. 727 Harter, F. 63 Harvey, M. 525 Hawkins, Kenneth 61, 176 Hendricks, E. 599 Hicker, W. J. 385 Hill, C. L. 594 Hill, F. 389, 394 Hollopeter, J. B. 389 Holterman, R. F. 105, 268, 526, 594, 673, 678, 766, 912, 938 Horner, H. 516 Howard, J. L. 396 Huber, D. 387
Aeppler, C. W. 93 Alexander, C. F. 949 Alley, F. M. 186 Alpaugh, J. 838 Ames, A. C. 270 Anderson, F. 99 Anderson, H. 867 Anderson, J. 295 Atwater, E. F. 352 Ault, A. E. 727 Averill, B. F. 392 Babcock, F. M. 791 Baldwin, E. G. 529 Bales, P. H. 263 Banks, J. I. 836 Barler, F. L. 177 Barker, C. 597 Barnett, Wm. S. 836 Bartlett, Ira D. 178 Bartlett Miller, H. 37 Basim, W. S. 473 Baumbach, C. H. J. 792 Bender, C. F. 186, 473 Bercaw, G. W. 396 Berrian, V. C. 794 Betts, A. P. 267 Biediger, Louis 685 Bird, E. C. 867 Blackbourn, B. 686	Burton, S. H. 138 Butler, Flora L. 416 Byer, J. L. 673,755,9.5 Byers, Mrs. A. 222 Byington S. 63,9.9 Calderwood, W. G. 644 Carmichael, B. E. 726 Carter, E. L. 117 Carter, W. D. 865 Chamberlain, C. 213 Cheney, C. D 293 Chadwick, P. C. 351,530,603 Chare, F. P. 595 Clare, W. P. 38 Clausen, J. 867 Cleaver, E. A. 63 Clement, R. A. 294 Clute, C. L. 140 Colell, C. A. 864 Collingwood, H. 393,725 Collins, J. H. 835 Cook, A. T. 147 Copeland, A. T. 416 Cotell, C. A. 632 Coverdale, F. 846 Craig, Wm. 173 Crowfoot, C. E. 38,624 Crowston, C. C. 217 Crysler, W. A. 855	Flanagan, E. T. 398, 899 Fleming, E. 767 Fooshe, F. 607 Forehand, L. L. 835 Fowler, C. E. 609, 643 Fowls, C. 596 Fowls, I. 680 Frazier, E. C. 141 Freeman, E. M. 396 French, J. G. 295 Frey, Mrs. S. W. 253, 336 Gaines, H. B. 212 Gaster, R. T. 918 Gathright, Wm. C. 886 Grifford, Ruth C. 770 Gilbert, A. C. 347 Graeler, W. 0. 386 Graff, J. L. 864 Gravely, F. W. 185, 473 Green, S. N. 391 Greiner, F. 114, 387, 862 Griffith, W. C. 863 Guthrie, G. W. 385 Hamelberg, J. H. 294, 445 Harris, Mary B. 727 Harter, F. 8. 63 Harvey, M. W. 525 Hawkins, Kenneth 61, 176 Hendricks, E. 559 Hicker, W. J. 885 Hill, F. 389, 394 Hollopeter, J. B. 918 Holterman, R. F. 105, 268, 526, 594, 673, 678, 766, 812, 988 Horner, H. 194 Hollopeter, J. B. 918 Holterman, R. F. 105, 268, 526, 594, 673, 678, 766, 812, 988 Horner, H. 516 Howard, J. L. 396 Hunber, D. 387

Keck, I 398	Newcomb, Susan R 605	Sheppard. W. J 64
Keep, B 140	Newell, W 382	Shranger, L. H 148
Kelly, H. L	Nichols, J. W 356	Shuey, S. M
Kerley, A. C 714	Omerod, G. A 633	Simmons, J A 347
Kimball, Sherman 148	Onstott, R. C 416	Skougard, M. L 597, 688, 865
Klaburn, C 866	Paddock, F. B	Sladen, F. W
Krause, W. E 119	Parker, G. H 634	Smith, A. W 265
Lacy, Mrs. L 216	Parker, L	Smith, E. S 214
Ladd, E. J		Smith, J 937
LeStourgeon, E. G 933	Phelps, C. W 920	Smith, W 888
Lewis, J. M 762	Phillips, E. F 111	Sorge, Mrs. N. H 216
Leininger, Fred 836	Phillips, Geo. W 27	Stapleton, N. L 214
Lighty, L. W 488	Porter, W. L 212	Stark, G. P 561, 594, 959
Likens, W. W 471	Pou, Geo 682	Steers, Rev. A. W 147
Lishman, W. A 185	Powell, C. W 793	Stimson, C 62
Littleton, L. R 218	Powers, S 593	Stover, D. D 834
Little, Elizabeth 443	Pride, D 451	Strangwa s, G. W 449, 595
Lockard, J. R 416	Pryal, W. A 848	Tait, R. D 354
Long, I. E 791	Purvis, W. J 345	Tanton, L. P 335
	1 41 115, 11. 0	
Lotz, Myrtle 416	Quirin, H G 835	Thomas, E 948
Love, J. W 480	Rankin, D. F 388	Thompson, J. E 715
		Thorne, C. E 560
Mackay, C. B 918	Rattray, A 270	Inorne, C. E
Markham, F 351	Rav S A 214	True, J. P355, 597, 684
	Ray, S. A	Tschudin, Ernest 887
Marsh, E. H 142		
Marshall, C. W 794	Reed. W. H 887	Turner, C. L 597
Martin, T 792	Reimer, O 387	Van Galder, A. C 472
		Van Pettin, J. F 801
McCormick, Chas 223	Reynders, C 472	
McMillan, A. A 416	R. F. D 449	Vollmer, W. F 935
McMillan, M. C 187	Rich, Hen E 119	Walker, Curd 920
Miller, A. C 600	Richardson, Florence B 109	Walker, E. C
Miller, C. C 255, 385, 436, 470,	Riggs, T. J	Warren, E. E 726
471, 472, 473, 791, 863, 866	Root, E. R29, 30, 107, 172,	Weaver, V 296
	NOOL, E. N29. 30, 107, 172,	
Miller, E. C 595	181, 252, 332, 433, 512, 759,	Webb, L. E
Miller, E. S	842.	Wheeler, Mrs. A. A 886
Miller, S. E 715	Root, H. H	
		White, Jean 139
Moore, J. P 833	Root, J. H 801	Whitten, G. T 446
Moore, W. M 218	Roth, S. E 801	Wilder, J. J 768
Morgan, E. A 516	Scofield, J. S 716	Williams, Edgar 20
Morse, Josephine 608	Scott, H 213, 415	Williams, T. A 959
Mott, E. E 835	Seamans, E 610	
M T M		Wing, J. E
Munroe, J. M 803	Sempers, J. F 528	Winkler, E. A 936
Murray, H. B 836	Severin, F. J 347	
Murray, H.D 943	Shallard, Major 61	Worden, W H 795
Nance, G. W 596	Shaw, F. E 917	Wright, F. J 958
Neal, C. A	Sheldon, C 269	Yoder, G. J 610

Classified Advertisements

Notices will be inserted in these classified columns for 25 cts. per line. Advertisements intended for the department cannot be less than two lines, and you must say you want your advertisement in the classified columns or we will not be responsible for errors.

HONEY AND WAX FOR SALE

Beeswax bought and sold. Strohmeyer & Arpe Co., 139 Franklin St., New York.

Small lots off-grade honey for baking purposes. C. W. Finch, 1451 Ogden Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Extra quality light-amber extracted honey in 60-lb. cans. It's fine; 12 cts. Joe C. Weaver, Cochrane, Ala.

FOR SALE.—Michigan's best white extracted honey in packages as desired. Also comb honey.

A. G. Woodman, Grand Rapids, Mich.

FOR SALE.—Old Kentucky clover extract thick and ripe. Packed in bright 60-lb. tins. H. C. Lee, Brooksville, Ky

FOR SALE.—11,000 lbs. clover and basswood extracted honey put up in 60-lb. cans. Who wants it, and at what price? Sample, 10 cts.

W. M. Peacock, Mapleton, Ia.

FOR SALE.—Clover, heartease. No. 1 white comb, \$4.25 per case; fancy, \$4.50; extra fancy, \$4.80; 24 Danz. sections to case, extracted, 120-lb. cases, 15 cts. per lb. W. A. Latshaw Co., Carlisle, Ind.

FOR SALE.—12,000 lbs. of white extracted alfalfa-clover honey in new 60-lb. cans, 15c per lb., F. O. B. Hardin. Cash with order. Sample 10c.
Custer Battlefield Apiaries, Hardin, Mont.

\$1.50 pays for a year's subscription each to the Domestic Beekeeper and Gleanings in Bee Culture. You can order them from either office as you prefer.

HONEY AND WAX WANTED

WANTED.—Comb and extracted honey. J. E. Harris, Morristown, Tenn.

WANTED TO BUY beeswax. Highest prices id W. A. Latshaw Co., Clarion, Mich.

WANTED TO BUY a quantity of dark and amber honey for baking purposes.
A. G. Woodman Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

WANTED.—Comb and extracted honey at job-ng prices. National Honey Producers' Association, bing prices. Nat Kansas City, Mo.

WANTED.—Extracted honey in both light and amber grades. Kindly send sample, tell how honey is put up and quote lowest cash price delivered in Preston. M. V. Facey, Preston, Minn.

WANTED.—WHITE OR LIGHT-AMBER extracted honey in any quantity. Kindly send sample; state how it is packed, and your lowest cash price. Can also use beeswax. E. B. Rosa, Monroe, Wis.

Chas. Israel Bros. Co., 486 Canal St., New York.—Established 1878. Wholesale dealer in Honey and Beeswax. We buy Honey. Send us samples and the quantities you have, also your best price delivered New York. We pay the highest market price for clean, bright yellow beeswax.

BEESWAX WANTED—We are paying higher prices than usual for beeswax. Drop us a line and get our prices, either delivered at our station or your station as you choose. State how much you have and quality. Dadant & Sons, Hamilton, Illinois.

WANTED.—To buy light extracted and No. comb honey; also a few cases of buckwheat com Wm. G. Blake, Port Huron, Mich.

WANTED.—Beeswax. We pay higher than market price; let us know how much you have and if possible send sample; get our quotation before selling your wax. Queen Mfg. Co., Falconer, N. Y.

Be sure to include the Domestic Beekeeper with your list of bee-journals for 1918.

The Domestic Beekeeper will help you to dispose of your crop of honey without expense to you; also buy your beekeeping supplies for you at cost. If you knew all we are doing for our subscribers you would certainly be with us during 1918 as a subscriber. Can we have the pleasure of entering your name on our subscription list? Address The Domestic Beekeeper, Northstar, Michigan.

FOR SALE

FOR SALE.—A full line of Root's goods at Root's ices. A. L. Healy, Mayaguez, Porto Rico.

FOR SALE.—Some fine 10-frame hives. Wr. James McKee, Riverside, Cal.

FOR SALE.—Honey-jars, both small and large sizes. Write for prices. D. H. Welch, Racine, Wis.

SEND TODAY for samples of latest Honey Labels. Liberty Pub. Co., Sta. D, Box 4-E, Cleveland, Ohio.

Beekeepers, let us send you our catalog of hives, smokers, foundation, veils, etc. They are nice and theap.

White Mfg. Co., Paris, Tex.

FOR SALE.—500 extracting-supers, nailed and painted, with frames. Will sell cheap.

A. F. Stauffer, Delta, Colorado.

SHELLED PEANUTS.—5, 10, and 25 pound packages, 15c pound, add postage.
D. W. Howell, Shellman, Ga.

THE ROOT CANADIAN HOUSE.—73 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont. (note new address). Full line of Root's famous goods; also made-in-Canada goods. Extractors and engines; GLEANINGS and all kinds of bee literature. Get the best. Catalog free.

Going out of business. Will sell at bargain entire outfit consisting of 50 colonies first-class 3-banded Italian bees, 250 supers, extractor, and all necessary supplies. Everything in good condition. Address Lorne Becksted, Rt. 4, Box 18, Watertown, N. Y.

Hive-outfit bargain, quick! Iron-frame hive-saw, 12-inch saw, and dado heads, Huther Bro's, complete for hive-making, 12 ft. belting; three-horse-power motor, electric; 1 three-ft. driving-shaft; fast and loose pulleys; 18-inch driving-wheel, all good as new. Cost \$250.00 Will sell for half, if sold at once: Address Beekeeper, Medina, Ohio, care A. I. Root Co.

You have likely been thinking for some time that you would like to have the Domestic Beekeeper come to you regularly each month, but have been putting it off for some reason or other. We should like very much to have you all start in with us this next year. We are very sure you will not regret it if you make this start. To some of the early December subscribers for 1918 we will send free the last three numbers of 1917. If you expect to get in on this back-number proposition you will need to be prompt in ordering, as those back numbers are going fast and there will be none when the present supply is exhausted. Address with remittance The Domestic Beekeeper, Northstar, Michigan.

WANTS AND EXCHANGES

WANTED.—Foot-power saw. Raleigh Hamond, Rt. 2, Bethune, S. C.

WANTED.—Second-hand 2-frame extractor with rge-size pockets. Box 43, Fleming, O. 61907 large-size pockets.

WANTED.—One four-frame honey-extractor wi-inch baskets. Fred Alger, Omro, Wis. 12-inch baskets.

WANTED.—Airsdale or Irish Setter female pup-E. H. House, Saugatuck, Mich.

WANTED.—Old-style extractor and foundation ill. Jesse Chapin, New Berlin, N. Y.

WANTED.—A comb foundation press, second-hand, but in good condition, for full-size combs. W. D. Achord, Fitzpatrick, Ala.

BEESWAX WANTED.—For manufacture into Weed Process Foundation on shares.
Superior Honey Co., Ogden, Utah.

WANTED.—50 to 100 colonies bees in eastern North or South Carolina or Georgia. I. J. Stringham, 105 Park Place, New York.

WANTED.—An extractor, two or four frame; must be in good condition, and a bargain.

J. O. Stewart, 742 Elmore Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WANTED.—Foundation machine, brood founda-tion. Give full description and price. Machine must be in good condition. W. J. Stahmann, Clint, ElPaso Co., Texas.

WANTED.—Shipments of old comb and cappings for rendering. We pay the highest cash and trade prices, charging but 5 cts. a pound for wax rendered. The Fred W. Muth Co., 204 Walnut St., Cincinnati, O.

OLD COMBS WANTED.—Our steam wax-presses will get every ounce of beeswax out of old combs, cappings, or slumgum. Send for our terms and our new 1917 catalog. We will buy your share of the wax for cash or will work it into foundation for you. Dadant & Sons, Hamilton, Illinois.

It will be the same to us whether you remit for the Domestic Beekeeper direct to Northstar, Michigan, or whether you send it in with your subscription to Gleanings in Bee Culture; but be sure to include it as we want every Gleanings in Bee Culture subscriber to become a Domestic Beekeeper subscriber.

BEES.—Experienced bee man would work few hundred colonies of bees on shares in irrigated district. Good references.

Geo. Bancroft, Carrolls, Washington.

AUTOMOBILE REPAIRS

AUTOMOBILE owners should subscribe for the AUTOMOBILE DEALER AND REPAIRER; 150-page illustrated monthly devoted exclusively to the care and repair of the car. The only magazine in the world devoted to the practical side of motoring. The "Trouble Department" contains five pages of numbered questions each month from car owners and repairmen which are answered by experts on gasoline-engine repairs. \$1 per year. 15 cents per copy. Canadian subscriptions \$1.50. Postals not answered. Charles D. Sherman, 107 Highland Court. Hartford. Conn. Court, Hartford, Conn.

REAL ESTATE

YOU CAN DO BETTER ON A SOUTHERN FARM. Send for a year's subscription Free to our beautifully illustrated magazine, The Southern Homeseeker, which tells all about good, low-priced land and southern opportunities. Write F. H. LaBaume, Agr. Agt. N. & W. Ry., 246 Arcade Bldg., Roanoke, Va.

A small California farm earns more money with less work. Raise the crops you know about—alfalfa, wheat, harley, etc.—also oranges, grapes, olives, and figs. Ideal for dairying, pigs, and chickens. No cold weather; rich soil; low prices; easy terms; good roads; schools and churches. Enjoy life here. New comers welcome. Write for our San Joaquin Valley, also Dairying and Poultry Raising illustrated folders free. C. L. Seagraves, Ind. Com. A. T. & S. F. Ry., 1927 Railway Exchange, Chicago.

Do you want a farm where largest profits are made? The South's great variety of crops and wonderfully productive climate make it the most profitable farm section of America. It is the place for the lowest-cost meat production and dairy farming. It grows the largest variety of forage crops. Good lands, in good localities, as low as \$15 to \$25 an acre. Let us show you locations that will give the highest profits. M. V. Richards, Commissioner, Room 27, Southern Railway System, Washington, D. C.

BEES AND QUEENS

Finest Italian queens. Send for booklet and price list. Jay Smith, 1159 DeWolf St., Vincennes, Ind.

PHELPS queens will please you. Try them and u will be convinced. C. W. Phelps & Son. you will be convinced.

Well-bred bees and queens. Hives and supplies. J. H. M. Cook, 84 Cortlandt St., New York.

FOR SALE.—Bees, queens, and honey in their ason. H. G. Quirin, Bellevue, O.

"She-suits-me" bright Italian queens; \$1 by return mail till Oct. 1.
Allen Latham, Norwichtown, Ct.

Try ALEXANDER'S Italian queens for results. Untested, each, 75 cts.; 6 for \$4.25; \$8 per dozen. Bees by the pound. C. F. Alexander, Campbell, Cal.

When it's GOLDENS it's PHELPS. Try one and be convinced.

C. W. Phelps & Son, Binghamton, N. Y.

Tested leather-colored queens, \$2.00; after June \$1.50; untested, \$1.00; \$10.00 per dozen, return ail. A. W. Yates, 3 Chapman St., Hartford, Conn.

Vigorous prolific Italian queens, \$1: 6, \$5, June My circular gives best methods of introducing. A. V. Small, 2302 Agency Road, St. Joseph, Mo.

Italian queens, THE HONEY GATHERERS. Price one dollar each, nine dollars a dozen. Edith M. Phelps, 259 Robinson St., Binghamton, N. Y.

My bright Italian queens will be ready to ship April 1 at 75 cts. each; virgin queens, 35 cts. Send for price list of queens, bees by the pound and nucleus. Safe arrival and satisfaction guaranteed.

M. Bates, Rt. 4, Greenville, Ala.

Golden Italian queens from June to November, untested, 75 cts.; 6, \$4.25; doz., \$8.00; tested, \$1.25; 6, \$7.00; select tested, \$1.50; breeders, \$5.00. Bees by pound or nucleus. Pure mating guaranteed. Send for circular. J. I. Danielson, Fairfield, Ia.

TENNESSEE-BRED QUEENS.—My three-band strain that has given such universal satisfaction for over 40 years. Orders filled promptly or money refunded by first mail. 1000 nuclei in use. Tested, in June, \$1.75; untested, \$1.00; in July, \$1.50 and 75 cts. Postal brings circular.

John M. Davis, Spring Hill, Tenn.

ITALIAN QUEENS, northern-bred, three-banded, highest grade; select untested, guaranteed; queen and drone mothers are chosen from colonies noted for honey-production, hardiness, prolificness, gentleness, and perfect markings. Price, one, \$1.00; 12, \$9.00; 50, \$30.00. Send for circular.

J. H. Haughey, Berrien Springs, Michigan.

FOR SALE.—Must sell my bees because I am drafted; will sell cheap; make me an offer on the following: 20 stands strong healthy bees, 2-story 10-frame; some 2 some 3 years in use, one empty hive, 100 extracting-frames, one Cowan reversible extractor, used 1917; 12 doz. 1-lb. jars; 50 3-lb. cans: 1 doz. winter cases; 5 lbs. comb foundation; 300 A1 sections; 10 wood and wire queen-excluders, used 1917, and the dozen and one other appliances necessary to make a complete outfit. These articles are all first-class goods. Make your best offer, you to take bees at yard, to Ed. Gill, Huntington, Ind.

Southwest Virginia five-band Italian queens, the fancy comb-honey strain, gentle to handle. They will please you. Try one. \$1.00 each.
Henry S. Bohon, Rt. 3, Box 212, Roanoke, Va.

HELP WANTED

EXPERIENCED BEEMAN wanted to work mountain apiary on percentage. Fine hunting and climate. References given and required. C. F. Alexander, Camplel, Cal.

HELP WANTED.—A good reliable man to work on a small farm and help take care of 400 swarms of bees. Would lease the complete outfit to responsible party. Good locations for all the Lees. Address S. R. Stewart, Newcastle, Colo.

Special Notices by A. I. Root

WHEN GLEANINGS WAS PRINTED BY WINDMILL POWER.

Since page 956 was in print I have found mention in our back volumes of nearly forty years ago that when the wind-power press ran too fast for my inexperienced hands to feed the sheets, Ernest and Maud (our two oldest children) helped; and when I did not have time to get the sheets straight after being printed, the children pushed them up in a pile; and I now recall that sometimes, when the wind gave a sudden spurt, it was too big a job for the whole of us, and a great lot of sheets were piled up helter-skelter. When the wind slacked up a little we straightened things out.

THAT "AUDRESSED POSTAL CARD," ONCE MORE.

In our issue for November I did not have space to tell you (once more) that down in my Florida home tell you (once more) that down in my Florida home I have no stenographer, but that if everybody writing me would inclose an addressed postal card, properly stamped (two cents), I would do my best to give you a prompt answer on said postal. At my age I cannot undertake to write long letters to anybody; neither can I undertake to decipher addresses. If you will send an addressed postal card I shall have nothing to do but to write the answer; and if I am in a hurry I do not even need to try to decipher the name of the one who writes. Matters pertaining to business with the A. I. Root Co. should be sent to Medina, Ohio; but questions regarding Florida gardening, "windmill electricity," chickens, etc., can be mailed to A. I. Root, Bradentown, Florida. Florida.

VEGETABLE FORCING; OR, GARDENING UNDER GLASS.

The above is the title of another new book by the O. Judd Co., clear up to date. It contains 425 pages and 158 beautiful illustrations. It discusses the whole subject of vegetable forcing from beginning to end. There are 28 pages devoted to lettuce alone, principally the Grand Rapids kind. With the high prices that vegetables grown under glass are now bringing there is a greater incentive than ever before to push this winter industry. The book is written by Ralph L. Watts, Dean and Director, School of Agriculture and Experiment Station, The Pennsylvania State College. One thing that impressed me is the dedication, which reads as follows: "To my mother, my first teacher in vegetable gardening."

"To my mother, my first teacher in vegetable gardening."
The above comes home to me because it was my mother who first taught me how to plant seeds and how to make them do their best. May God bless the mothers! This beautiful book is a gem in the way of print and engraving; and so far as I have reviewed it I should pronounce it, unhesitatingly, the outcome of practical experience in the work. The price, postpaid, is \$2.00. It may be ordered of the O. Judd Co., New York, or of us, if you choose, at the price mentioned.

Established 1885



It will pay you to get our 50-page catalog and order early.

Beekeepers' Supplies

The Kind That Bees Need.

The A. I. Root Co.'s brand. A good assortment of supplies for prompt shipment kept in stock. Let us hear from you; full information given to all inquiries. Beeswax wanted for supplies or cash.

John Nebel & Son Supply Co. High Hill, Montgomery Co., Mo.

HONEY-JARS

We carry several styles of honey-jars, the most popular being 1-lb. screw-cap at \$6.50 per gross. If you need shipping-cases we have them. Catalog of supplies mailed on application. We have a fair stock of light amber and amber honey. . Write for prices.

I. J. Stringham, 105 Park Pl., N. Y. Apiaries: Glen Cove, L. I.

Brother
Beeman!

I am trying io interest all people in the study and love of bees and all nature. It's a big job, especially in these times. I want you to help this cause and yourself. Send 25 cts. for four months' trial subscription

.. to ..

The Guide to Nature
Edward F. Bigelow
ArcAdiA
Sound Beach, Connecticut

Our Food Page. - Continued from page 943.

Nov. 1, was a case of "Hamlet with Hamlet left out;" and it was a nice man among our readers who noticed the omission too. Thank you, Mr. Subscriber, for the very kind words with which you accompanied your criticism. I am beginning to believe beekeepers, at least Gleanings readers, are the most appreciative of men.

Please add one cup cooked and sifted pumpkin to that unfortunate recipe, and, on account of the sugar famine, try 2/3 cup honey and no sugar. Mr. Puerden says that makes the best pumpkin pie he ever

Altho Christmas falls on a meatless day I have taken it for granted that you will substitute another meatless day for that

I have tried to plan the simple Christmas dinner so that most of the work can be done the day before. All holidays are apt to be

help-less days for us housekeepers.

Notice that the Christmas menu calls for no candies. This will be the first time in many years that I have not made pounds and pounds of candy to give away. I had intended to do the same this year and send it to my soldier friends; but on account of the uncertainty of the sugar supply I intend to send jellies, honey, sweet dried fruits, chocolate, and possibly honey drop cakes. In this vicinity we are cutting out all Christmas giving among grownups, and are using the money to pay for yarn for the Red Cross knitting, and for Christmas gifts to the soldiers.

In the recipes all measurements are level and the standard set of measuring spoons and the standard half-pint cup are used.

BAKED BEANS

1 qt. navy beans 3 tablespoons honey 2 tablespoons sweet bacon or pork fat

1 tablespoon salt, or more to taste

1 teaspoon soda ½ teaspoon mustard water

Wash and pick over beans and soak several hours or over night. Put on the stove with soda and plenty of water and cook slowly until tender, but not broken. Drain and put in baking-dish with the bacon or pork fat. Measure the honey into a cup; add the mustard and salt and fill the cup with hot water. Pour over the beans and add more hot water until you can just see it. Cover and bake slowly at least two hours, then uncover and bake an hour longer, adding more water if necessary to prevent burning. The beans should be whole, tender, and should have absorbed all the water.

CREAM OF CELERY SOUP

1 cup celery chopped fine 2 slices onion 1 cup mashed or riced 2 tablespoons butter sub-

potato stitute

1 qt. milk 2 tablespoons flour 1 teaspoon chopped pars- 2 teaspoons salt Dash of paprika

Cook the chopped celery and the onion in very little water until tender; add the potato and the milk and bring to boil. Blend the flour, butter, and salt, and thicken the soup with it. Cook gently several

minutes; add the chopped parsley and paprika, and

POTATO MUFFINS

1 cup mashed or riced 1½ cups flour potatoes 4 teaspoons baking powegg 2 tablespoons butter sub-1 cup skimmed milk ½ teaspoon salt

stitute

Beat the egg, add the potatoes, and then the milk. Sift the salt and taking-powder with the flour and sift into the first mixture. Beat well. Add the melted-butter substitute and bake in muffinpans in a hot oven about twenty-five minutes.

APPLE TAPIOCA PUDDING

oca 1 tablespoon dutte 2/3 cup honev stitute 1 teaspoon cinnamon or 6 large tart apples 2 cups water

Pour the water over the tapioca and salt, stirring constantly; bring to a boil and cook in double boiler until clear. While the tapioca is cooking, pare, core, and quarter the apples; arrange them in an oiled baking-dish. Add the butter substitute, the cinnamon, and honey to the tapioca; stir until smooth, pour over the apples and bake until the apples are tender. Cool, and eat with cream or milk.

WELCH-RAREBIT

2 tablespoons butter sub- dash paprika ½ teaspoon made mus-tard ½ teaspoon salt stitute tablespoons flour

1½ cups milk ½ cup cheese cut fine 1 egg

Blend the butter substitute and flour in saucepan; add the milk slowly, and, when it thickens, the cheese and seasoning. Stir until the cheese is melted and and seasoning. Stir until the cheese is melted and smooth. Add the egg slightly beaten, and serve with the baked potatoes.

HONEY SUET PUDDING

1½ cups whole wheat flour
1 to 1½ cups white flour 1 cup suet chopped fine 1 teaspoon 3.34 cup honey teaspoon salt 1 egg 1 teaspoon soda 1 cup dates or raisins cut 1 teaspoon baking powder 1 teaspoon cinnamon ½ teaspoon cloves fine 1 cup sour milk

Blend the suet with the honey; beat in the egg; add the sour milk and then the flour in which the dry ingredients have been sifted. Flour the fruit lightly and add last. If raisins are used it is well to steam them a few minutes before putting in the pudding. The pudding should be about as stiff as fruit cake. Steam in well-oiled pan for two or three hours. It is quite as good reheated.

CHRISTMAS SAUCE.

cup pulverized sugar Cranberry jelly 1/3 cup butter

Cream the butter and pulverized sugar together until smooth, then beat in the cranberry jelly drop by drop until the desired pink shade is attained. Heap in a pretty glass dish and set in a very cold place until firm. The sweetened juice from cranlerry sauce will do just as well as the jelly.

HONEY-SAUCE

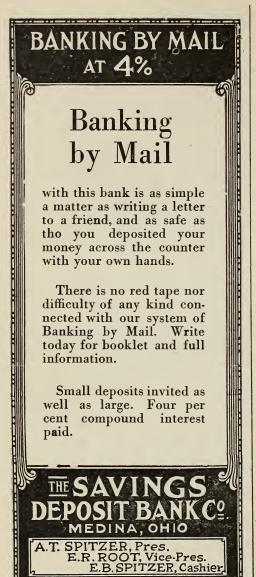
1 cup extracted honey 1/3 cup butter

Slightly warm the butter and blend with the honey, and beat until smooth. Any flavor may be added if desired.

A KIND WORD FROM AWAY OFF ACROSS THE GREAT WATER.

Please tell Mr. A. I. Root how much I enjoy Our Homes in GLEANINGS. I always read that section first. I was requested a few weeks ago to give an address on the moral aspects of beekeeping, and among other things I mentioned to the young people I was addressing that we had an American monthly journal on beekeeping that did not consider it incongruous to have a portion set apart for the scattering of the gospel. I hope that, when the old veteran has gone, some one among you will keep this section going.

Welbb's Farm. Lower Bentley, Bromsgrove, Worgoing. SAM'L LUDHAM.
Webb's Farm, Lower Bentley, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire, England, Oct. 20, 1917.



ASSETS OVER ONE MILLION DOLLARS

......

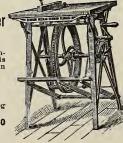
BARNES' Hand and Foot Power Machinery

This cut represents our com-bined circular saw, which is made for beekeepers' use in the construction of their hives, sections. etc.

Machines on'Trial

Send for illustrated catalog and prices

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO 545 Ruby St ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS



AROUND THE OFFICE

M.-A.-O.

A gasoline - engine manufacturer claims now to have heard from Emmet Bumpus, the same who wrote a certain beekeepers; supply house about his "extrackter" with no handle. First came a telegraph day message followed by a letter. So here follow more of E. Bumpus:

Mildew Hollow, Mich., Oct. 22, 1917.

Mildew Hollow, Error,
The Star Engine Co.,
Detroit, Mich.
Cannot get engine stopped that runs honey-extractor. What shall I do? Both hands of myself and wife also all blisters. Still she runs like a devil.
Answer quick. As I have twenty words more will say that I will write and tell you all about it. Only answer quick.

EMMET BUMPUS.

say that I will write and tell you all about it. Only answer quick.

The Star Engine Co.,
Detroit, Mich.

Deer Sirs:—Sum time ago i swopped my huny extrackter what yoo turn with a crank for a frixtion drive masheen that is run with wun of these here gasalene enjins, i red all the directions and then tried to start the enjin but the thing wouldent start. i munkied about 2 hours and well into noon until my wife she give me fits fer getting all dobbed up with greese and dirt and late for dinner to boot which she thinks is an awful crime, after dinner i red the directions agen and find out i have forgot to put in any gasalene. So i goes to my tin lizzy and gets about a kwart and then she runs o. k. she is still running. i tried to take a holt of the wheel to stop her an my wife she tried to and we each tried toogether at the same time but no yoose. i see that it is marked on the side 1½ horse-power so we have give up trying to get it stopt. the tank is still ½ full of gasoline so it will run about 5 hours yet. When yoo get this letter send us a telegraf at wunce, telling us how to stop said enjun. i have just desided to send yoo a telegraph myself, as it will get to yoo kwicker, so by the time yoo get this letter yoo wont need to send another telegraf. my wife she is still trying to get the d—— thing stopt. i tell her she is a foole to munky with masheenery what she don't understand and she tells me to shut my fase, so yoo see that is what a man gets for trying to keep his wife from getting hurt and mebbe crippled up for life. wimmin never can understand until to late, and then they blame yoo for what is there own fault.

hoping yoo are the same, i am yoors truly,

Diame yoo for what is there own fault.

hoping yoo are the same, i am

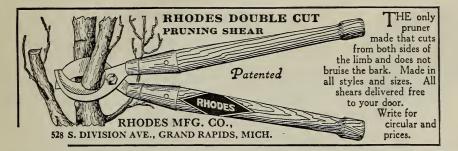
yoors truly,

EMMET BUMPUS.

P. S.—my wife she got it stopt after all. she
turned it upside down and all the gasalene run out
and the wheels hit the floor and it kept going till it
bumped against the wall.

Some evil-minded genius of a beekeeper wrote M.-A.-O. recently asking me if I couldn't entangle Dr. C. C. Miller in a verbal stand-up-and-knock-down with some other disputatious sunofagon of a beekeeper somewhere. I have lost the letter, but it seemed to mean that the writer would rather see Dr. Miller performing in a verbal combat with some poor galoot of a beekeeper_who didn't know enough not to, than he would to attend a country circus and stay for the 10c concert after the main show.

This Around-the-Office department, with its epileptic cats, fishing-tackle, skunks, and Mel Pritchard, will turn up something useful yet, in spite of itself, for here comes G. H. Parker, of Palmyra, N. Y., who writes as follows: "In the November issue of Gleanings M.-A.-O. tells about skunks in an



STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEM CIRCULATION, ETC., OF GLEANINGS IN BEE CULTURE, PUBLISHED MONTHLY AT MEDINA, OHIO, BEQUIRED BY THE ACT OF AUGUST 24, 1912. MANAGEMENT,

ACT OF AUGUST 24, 1912.

Editor, E. R. Root, Medina, Ohio; Managing Editor, H. H. Root, Medina, Ohio; Business Manager, J. T. Calvert, Medina, Ohio; Publisher, The A. I. Root Co., Medina, Ohio.

Owners: The A. I. Root Co. Stockholders holding 1 per cent or more stock as follows:

A. L. Boyden, Carrie B. Boyden, Constance R. Boyden, L. W. Boyden, Mildred C. Bryant, H. R. Calvert, J. T. Calvert, Maude R. Calvert, A. I. Root, E. R. Root, H. H. Root, Susan Root, H. E. Aylard, Gdn., Addie M. Shaw, W. L. Shaw, A. A. Bostwick, Mrs. Amelia Bostwick.

There are no bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders, holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities. (Signed) E. R. Root, Editor.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 1st day of October, 1917.

of October, 1917.

(Signed) H. C. West, [Seal] Notary Public. (My commission expires Mar. 27, 1919.)

Subscribers, Take Notice

It has been necessary to increase the subscription clubbing price of Green's Fruit Grower, American Poultry Advocate and Gleanings in Bee Culture, one year, to \$1.25, instead of \$1.00 as heretofore.

THE A. I. ROOT CO., MEDINA, O.

When Ordering Supplies

remember we carry a full stock and sell at the lowest catalog price. Two lines of railroad—Maine Central and Grand Trunk.
Prompt service and no trucking bills.

THE A. I. ROOT CO., Mechanic Falls, Maine.
J. B. MASON, Manager.

Shipping-cases for Comb Honey

We are prepared to make prompt shipments. We want you on our mailing list. Send for our catalog.

August Lotz Company, Boyd, Wisconsin

ATENTS Practice in Patent Office and Courts
Patent Counsel of The A. I. Root Co. Chas. J. Williamson, McLachlan Building, WASHINGTON, D. C.

BEE SUPPLIES Send your name for new catalog.

Dept. T, CLEMONS BEE SUPPLY CO.,
128 Grand Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.

Around the Office-Continued

apiary. Mel Pritchard's method of extermination differs from mine in that mine is absolutely odorless. By mixing one part of Rough on Rats with 10 parts of comb honey, and placing this in the apiary, I was able to get rid of the pests. I do not believe that skunks always eat the entire bee, but force out the contents of the abdomen. This fact led me to think that they were after the honey, and that theory was borne out by the readiness with which the poison mixture disappeared. Of course, it was necessary to place the poison at night and remove it before the bees were out in the morning, being sure to put it in the same spot each night."

There is a fellow mortal named Herbert Lyon at Mt. Kisco, N. Y., who has handed me something that I don't know just how to take—so I'll let you all take it. He writes: "Speaking of cats, you have no doubt often noticed a kitten playing with the old cat's tail, and how the youngster and onlookers enjoy it as the mother cat expresses her outraged dignity by frowns and tail wagging until, her patience exhausted, she lands a swat that knocks the nonsense out of the kitten's head for a while. Now, dear fellow, you have a lot of friends among the readers of Gleanings who would hate to see anything bad happen to you. So don't you think, considering the frivolous way you act sometimes toward the more dignified members of the editorial staff, that there is food for reflection in the above?" Gosh, yes, I guess

A good many friendly letters have reached poor old M.-A.-O. during the last month, consoling me for what I have to put up with from the Roots and other pesterers. It's mighty comfortin', and you one and all have my thanks — especially that preacher at Whitehouse Station, N. J. Just after getting this good man's letter I rushed right out to Uncle Amos I. Root and hollered: "Another minister on my side." Really and truly, he turned right around and started for Florida that minute. It was the day after election, and he was so tickled over Ohio's going dry (which it didn't—durn it) that he forgot to fire me out thru the back cover page before leaving for his winter



YPEWRITER SENSATION

A Month Buys a L. C. SMITH Visible Writing

Perfect machines only of standard size with keyboard of standard universal arrangement—has Backspacer—Tabulator—two-color ribbon—Ball Bearing construction—every operating convenience—Five Days Free Trial. Fully guaranteed. Catalog and special price sent free.

H. A. SMITH, 370-231 North Fifth Avenue, CHICAGO, ILLINCIS



The BARKER Weeder, Mulcher, and Cultivator

adjusting, inexpensive. tory-to-User offer.

BARKER MFC. CO., Dept. 10, David City, Neb.



Immediate Shipment—All Styles—
2 to 22 H.P.—No Waiting—Big Factory—Lig
Output—Prices most favorable. Write for my
terms and prices—Cash, Payments or No
hiology Down,—BD, H. WITTE, Pres.
WITTE ENGINE WORKS
1930 Oakland Ave., Kansas Gity, Mo.
1930 Empire Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

to \$200

SAVE MONEYON ENGI

ay direct from my factories, where I build a powerful, economi, reliable, perfectly designed Gallowy, historiece Engine on the highest quality materials and ealth of you at lowest man the property of the pr

ASSOLINE OR HE OF THE O





Positively the cheapest and strongest light on earth rosinvely the cheapest and strongest light on earth Used in every country on the globe. Makes and burns its own gas. Casts as shadows. Clear as doriess. Absolutely safe. Over 200 styles. 100 % 2000 Candle Power, Fully Guaranteed. Write for catalog. AGENTS WANTED EVERTWHENES.

THE BEST LIGHT CO.

306 E. 5th St., Canton, O.

Inventions Wanted!

Manufacturers constantly writing us for patents. List of inventions actually requested and book "How to Obtain a Patent" sent free, Send rough sketch for free report regarding patentability, Special assistance given our clients in selling patents. Write for details of interest to every inventor.

Chandlee & Chandlee, Patent Attorneys Est. 21 Years 427 7th St., Washington, D. C.

Around the Office Continued

quarters. I wish Ohio would go dry 365 days in the year.

I just wish what happened to me out in my barn last night had a-happened to the whole editorial Root shebang and everybody else that is picking on to me for using just natural language when my deepest feelin's are roiled up. If it had, they might think different about it, and not keep pilin' on to me and threatenin' me and my job here. You see, it came on awful cold all of a sudden yesterday. I had dug the last of my po-tatoes the day before. It was warm that day, and a geewhilliken good afternoon for bass to bite. So I worked a sort of com-promise with my waverin' disposition to labor, and instead of sorting over my potatoes and getting them safe into the cellar, as I suppose I orter have done, I just toted them in the wheelbarrow as far as the old barn and dumped them any way at all in one of the horse-stalls there. Then I sneaked my fishin' tackle out the back door of the house -some that dear old kitty overlooked when she left me-and I went and had a good afternoon on the creek with my neighbor Lutz. There wasn't any Roots around to pester, and when a fish would get on my hook and then get off again earlier than I cal'ated for him to get off, I just commented on it to him and myself and the creek and the woods around there just as I felt like. Give me a fishin' stream back of a big woods with no Roots around, and I'll show you 24-caratfine freedom of the press and American publie cpinion as what Thomas Jefferson was always talking about and stickin' up for. Yes, siree, for full and unchoked freedom of expression of the real sincere kind give me a lonely fishin' creek just after the biggest one has got off.

I see I am side-stepping a little here by my discussion of freedom and liberty. But I had a good comfortin' time on the creek that warm afternoon two days ago, and was soothed considerably by it until that awful cold spell began surging up yesterday afternoon. It surged over me a good deal particularly, for I began thinking about those potatoes in the horse-stall and recollecting that the last time I had promised my poor dear long-suffering wife that I would nail some siding on to that stall side of the barn I had gone fishing again that time and left it till when winter coming nigher would make such labor

Full Values in

"falcon" Beekeepers' Supplies

For the last forty years during our manufacture of "FALCON" supplies it has been our endeavor to place upon the market the very best possible line of supplies. and we pride ourselves in having accomplished this. "FALCON" supplies have not only been recognized as the best in this country, but also a leader in other countries. Nothing expresses the superiority of the "FALCON" ware better than the many kind and pleasing words we receive from our satisfied customers, and the ever-increasing demand for "FALCON" supplies.

The season is drawing nearer and beekeepers should endeavor to order early. By making up your wants now you will be better fitted to go into the season with a view of not only obtaining a bigger crop but to facilitate matters thruout the season. If

you will make up a list of requirements for quotation we shall be glad to quote.

Dealers Everywhere "Simplified Beekeeping," postpaid Red Catalog, postpaid W. T. FALCONER MFG. COMPANY, FALCONER, NEW YORK

where the good beehives come from.



A powerful portable lamp, giving a 300 candle power pure white light. Just what the farmer, dairyman, stockman, etc. needs. Safe-Reliable —Economical—Absolutely Rain, Storm and Bug proof, Burns either gasoline or kerosene, Light in weight. Agonts wanted, Big Profits. Write for Catalog. THE BEST LIGHT CO.

308 F. 5th St., Canton, O.

The Threshing Problem

Solved Threshes cowpeas and soy beans from the mown vines, wheat, oats, rye, and barley, A perfect combination machine. Nothing like it. "The machine I have been looking for for 20 years," W. F. Massey. "It will meet every domand," H. AMorgan, Director Tenn Exp. Station. Booklet 102 free. KOGER PEA & BEAN THRESHER CO. Morristown, Tenn.

PICK up some easy money gathering butter-flies, insects. I buy 750 kinds. Some \$1-\$7. Intensely interesting. 2c-stamp brings PROSPECTUS. GET posted. SINCLAIR, Box 244, D-62, Los Angeles, Calif.



Candy for Winter Stores

Be sure your bees have enough for winter. If they are short we have just the thing you want, candy in large paper plates weighing about two pounds each, enough to last three to four weeks, two will go nicely on a hive. Write for prices also catalog of supplies.

H. H. JEPSON, 182 Friend St., Boston Mass



Country Boy 6 Mos. Only 10c

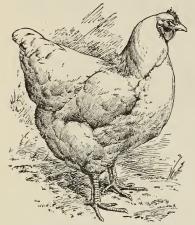
BOYS You want The Country Boy, a large 99 12 magazine chock-full of dandy to stories of dry magazine chock-full of dandy money. Big pages on corn cluby-sometime raising, Bird Club, etc. Illustrated, The real boys' paper, Just the kind of reading matter you'll enjoy. This fine magazine sent 6 months on trail for only 10e (Canada 20e).

THE COUNTRY BOY, 11 Washington Square, Philada.

Around the Office-Continued

seem reasonabler and more timely to perform. So ventilation on that one side of my barn remained unchoked right up to last night and yet. I knew the Mrs. would want to converse along these lines at the supper-table last evening, so I stayed right over here to the office till almost plumb dark, wishing I knew of a world somewhere made up mostly of good fishin' creeks and where potatoes grow right in the bins in the cellar where they orter grow and already dug, also where barn siding grows natterel on barns and stays growed on. Then I sneaked home. It was a ornery feeling I had, but I braced up at the front door, rushed in as if I had done 'most all the business transacted on the western hemisphere that day, didn't take time to even look at my wife standing on the far side of the dining-room table all set for a heart-to-heart discussion of potatoes and barn siding. I just haughtily swept one doughnut and a pickled beet off the table and kept careerin' forward and onward and business-ward for the cellar stairway where I expected my lantern to meet me. It was there all right but the globe was gone. I recollected then that on another good fishin' day I had put off getting a new one till I got around to put on the barn siding. But I didn't falter or loiter around the house because of no lantern globe. No, siree. I set sail for the barn via downstairs and the outside cellar door. I felt that my dear wife was waiting somewhere along the usualtraveled kitchen route. So I didn't entourage that way. I went the other way. I preferred it very much. It was darker in the cellar than a black cat's whole body, but I didn't mind it under the circumstances. was hankerin' for solitude just then so far as anybody I had ever married was concerned. But I did just then get to wishin' for the company and comfortin' assistance (Rest of this article all censored)

The Truth about Poultry



Get the Facts by Reading

The One-man Poultry Plant

The Book that Gives

Successful Methods of Men on Farms of Small Acreage. Complete in Twelve Parts, Printed in One Volume.

By Dr. N. W. SANBORN

Real work, with real poultry, on a real New England farm. This is a simple story of what has been done by a man, at forty-five years of age, town bred and city educated, getting out of practice of medicine, buying a small farm in the hill country, and making a success of the venture. Not only is the rearing of chicks and the management of adult fowl completely covered, but the interesting side issues of fruit growing, grain raising and the production of milk, that cannot be escaped on a real farm. You get rugged facts—rarely found duction of milk, that cannot be escaped on a real farm. You get rugged facts—rarely in print. The truth about poultry as found in actual life on a one-man poultry farm.

You Can Do the Same, Book Tells How

Our Special Offer

The One-man Poultry Plant, in twelve parts (book form), and the American Poultry Advocate, one year, for only 50 cts.; book and Advocate, three years for only \$1.00, if order is sent at once.

Our paper is handsomely illustrated, practical, progressive and up-to-date on poultry matters. Established 1892. 50 cents a year. 3 months' trial 10 cents. Sample copy free. Catalog of poultry literature free.

AMERICAN POULTRY ADVOCATE 631 Hodgkins Block, Syracuse, N. Y.

A PROFITABLE Sideline Occupation

Rabbits to the Rescue



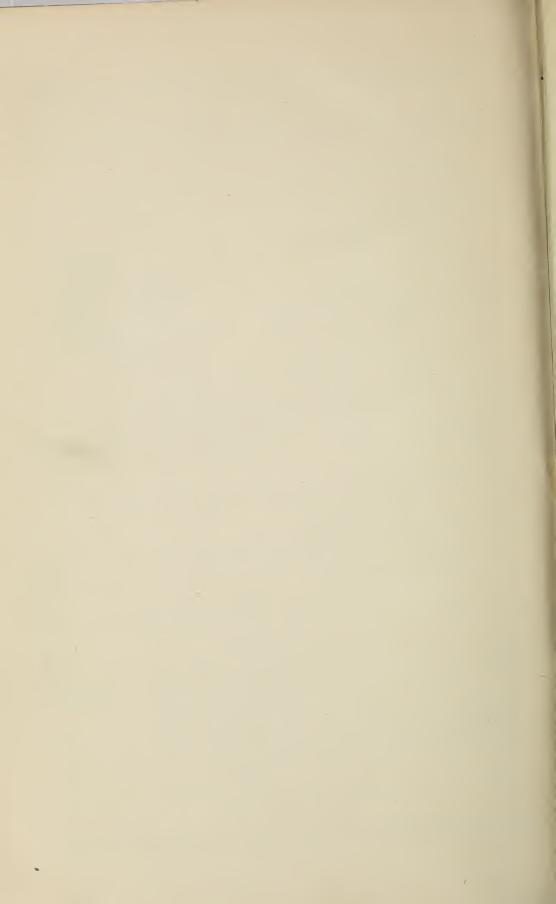
Quick action is necessary to help provide for the shortage in meat. A pound of meat can be produced cheaper with Rabbits than in any other way, because you can use the cheapest food known in raising them, vegetables, dandelions, grass, hay, etc. To do this is not only an act of patriotism, but a means of reducing the high cost of living as well.

Tells all you want to know about Rabbits. Our Book: "The Rabbit; How to Select, Breed and Manage the Rabbit and Belgian Hare for Pleasure or Profit," by breeders of long experience with rabbits. Seventh edition, nicely illustrated, enlarged and much improved. Price 25 cents, with sample copy of the American Poultry Advocate con-

much improved. Price 25 cents, with sample copy of the American Poultry Advocate containing Belgian Hare Department, which tells you where to buy Belgian Hares, Flemish Giants, Siberian Hares, New Zealand and all varieties of Fancy Rabbits.

American Poultry Advocate, Syracuse, New York 631 Hodgkins Block









370082

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

